

The Gazette



of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 1] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 1962/PAUSA 16, 1883

NOTICE

The undermentioned Gazettes of India Extraordinary were published upto the 29th December, 1961 :—

Item No.	No. and Date	Issued by	Subject
302	S.O. 3037, dated December, 1961.	19th Election Commission, India.	Designating Returning Officers for each of the Parliamentary Constituencies as specified therein.
303	S.O. 3038, dated December, 1961.	19th Ministry of Information & Broadcasting.	Approved of films specified therein.
	S.O. 3039, dated December, 1961.	19th Do.	Do.
303 A	S.O. 3039 A, dated December, 1961.	23rd Ministry of Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs.	Amendment of the International Copyright Order, 1958.
304	S.O. 3094, dated December, 1961.	29th Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel.	Certain direction's regarding mining leases in respect of Coal.
	S.O. 3095, dated December, 1961.	29th Do.	Fixation of prices at which coal or coke may be sold by colliery owners.
	S.O. 3096, dated December, 1961.	29th Do.	Fixation of prices at which coal or coke overloaded at any weigh bridge may be sold by colliery owners.
305	S.O. 3097, dated December, 1961.	29th Ministry of Law	Declaration containing the name of the candidate elected to fill a vacancy in the Council of States.

Copies of the Gazettes Extraordinary mentioned above will be supplied on indent to the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi. Indents should be submitted so as to reach the Manager within ten days of the date of issue of these Gazettes.

PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

Statutory orders and notifications issued by the Ministries of the Government of India (other than the Ministry of Defence and by Central Authorities (other than the Administrations of Union Territories).

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

New Delhi, the 27th December 1961

S.O. 3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 11 and clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 14 of the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control & Appeal) Rules, 1957, the President hereby makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. S.R.O. 628, dated the 28th February, 1957, namely:—

In Part I of the Schedule to the said notification, the following heading and entries shall be inserted at the end, namely:—

1	2	3	4
"Intelligence Bureau Section Officers Grade of Intelligence Bureau.	President	President Director, Intelligence Bureau.	All (i) to (iii)"

[No. F. 15/24/61-Vlg.]

B. D. JAYAL, Dy. Secy.

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

New Delhi, the 28th December 1961

S.O. 4.—In pursuance of sub-sections (3) and (5) of Section 11 of the Port Haj Committees Act, 1932 (XX of 1932), the election of Sarvashri E. A. Bandukwala and Hakim Fasilulla Khan Azami as Vice-Chairmen of the Port Haj Committee, Bombay, at the meeting of the Committee held on the 7th December 1961, are hereby approved and notified.

[No. F. 32-A(21)WANA/61.]

B. C. MISHRA, Dy. Secy.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Expenditure)

New Delhi, the 18th December 1961

S.O. 5.—In pursuance of clause (3) of article 77 of the Constitution of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the President is pleased to make the following amendment in the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1958, (Published as S.O. 2614 in the Gazette of India, dated the 20th December, 1958), namely:

Amendment No. 104

In Schedule I to the Rules, under E—Ministry of Finance (Revenue Department) for the existing entry against item 12, substitute the following:—

"12—Appellate Controller of Estate Duty, New Delhi."

[No. 19(2)-E.II(A)/61.]

C. P. MITTAL, Under Secy.

(Department of Expenditure)

New Delhi, the 18th December 1961

S.O. 6.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 and clause (5) of article 148 of the Constitution and after consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General in relation to persons serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department, the President hereby makes the following further amendment to the Regulations governing procedure for the Commutation of Pensions, namely:—

In Form C appended to the said Regulations.

for Part I and the entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"PART I

Statement to be filled in by the applicant for commutation of a portion of his pension under the Civil Pensions (Commutation) Rules.

The applicant must complete this statement prior to his examination by the and must sign the declaration appended thereto in the presence (here enter the medical authority) of that authority.

1. State your name in full
(in BLOCK letters).
2. State place of birth.
3. State your age and date of birth.
4. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:—

Father's age, if living and state of health.	Father's age at death and cause of death.	Number of brothers living, their ages and state of health.	Number of brothers dead, their ages at and cause of death
--	---	--	---

Mother's age if living and state of health	Mother's age at death and cause of death.	Number of sisters living their ages and state of health	Number of sisters dead, their ages at and cause of death.
--	---	---	---

5. Have any of your near relations suffered from tuberculosis (consumption, scrofula), cancer, asthma, fits, epilepsy, insanity or any other nervous disease?

6. Have you ever been abroad?

Where and for what period and how long since?

7. Have you ever served in the Navy, Army, Air Force, or in any Government Department?

8. Have you ever been examined—

(a) for Life Insurance, or/and

(b) by any Government medical officer or State Medical Board, civil or military? If so, state details and with what result?

9. Have you ever been granted leave on medical certificate? If so, state periods of leave and nature of illness?

10. Have you ever—

- (a) had smallpox, intermittent or any other fever, enlargement or suppuration of glands, spitting of blood, asthma, inflammation of lungs, pleurisy, heart disease, fainting attacks, rheumatism, appendicitis, epilepsy, insanity, or other disease of the ear, syphilis, gonorrhoea or,
- (b) had any other disease or injury which required confinement to bed or medical or surgical treatment, or
- (c) undergone any surgical operation, or
- (d) suffered from any illness, wound or injury sustained while on active service with His Majesty's Forces during the World War II?

11. Have you rupture?

12. Have you varicocoele, varicose veins or piles?

13. Is your vision in each eye good?

14. Is your hearing in each ear good?

15. Have you any congenital or acquired malformation, defect or deformity?

16. When were you last vaccinated?

17. Is there any further matter concerning your health not covered by the above questions such as presence of albumen or sugar in the urine, marked increase or decrease in your weight in the last three years or being under treatment of any doctor within the last three months and the nature of illness for which such treatment was taken?

Declaration by applicant

(To be signed in presence of the medical authority).

I declare all the above answers to be, to the best of my belief, true and correct.

I will fully reveal to the medical authority all circumstances within my knowledge that concern my health and fitness.

I am fully aware that by wilfully making a false statement or concealing a relevant fact I shall incur the risk of losing the commutation I have applied for and of having my pension withheld or withdrawn under Article 351, Civil Service Regulations.

Signed in presence of _____

Applicant's signature.

Signature & Designation
of medical authority".

[No. F. 2(17)-EV(C)/61.]

C. K. SUBRAMANIAN, Under Secy.

(Department of Expenditure)

New Delhi, the 1st January 1962

S.O. 7.—In pursuance of clause (3) of article 77 of the Constitution and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the President is pleased to make the following amendment in the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1958 (published as S.O. 2614 in the Gazette of India dated the 20th December 1958), namely:—

Amendment No. 105.

In the said Rules, the following sentence may be added at the end of the 'Note' in column 4 below Serial No. 11 of the Annexure to Schedule V.—

"Such payments relating to public works shall, however, be treated as *works expenditure*."

[No. F.12(53)-EII(A)/61.]

C. R. KRISHNAMURTHI, Dy Secy.

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 30th December 1961

S.O. 8.—In pursuance of Sub-section (1) of Section 34 of the Industrial Finance Corporation Act, 1948 (15 of 1948), the Central Government in consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, hereby appoints M/s. S. Vaidyanath Aiyar & Company, Chartered Accountants, New Delhi, as one of the Auditors of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India for the year ending 30th June, 1962.

[No. F. 2(93)-Corp/61.]

S.O. 9.—It is notified for general information that in pursuance of Sub-section (1) of Section 34 of the Industrial Finance Corporation Act, 1948 (15 of 1948), Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Company, Chartered Accountants, 113, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Bombay, have been elected by the parties mentioned in Sub-section (3) of Section 4 of the said Act, as one of the two auditors of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India for the year ending 30th June, 1962.

[No. F. 2(93)-Corp/61.]

M. K. VENKATACHALAM, Dy. Secy.

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 1st January 1962

S.O. 10.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 11, clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 14 and sub-rule (1) of rule 23 of the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, the President hereby makes the following further amendments in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs) No. S.R.O. 627, dated the 28th February 1957, namely:—

In the Schedule to the said notification—

- (i) in part I—General Central Service, Class II, after the existing entries, the following heading and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

I	2	3	4
"Security Paper Mill Project"			
All posts	Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs.	Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs.	All"

- (ii) in Part II—General Central Service, Class III, after the existing entries, the following heading and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

I	2	3	4	5
"Security Paper Mill Project"				
All posts	General Manager, Security Paper Mill Project.	General Manager, Security Paper Mill Project.	All	Joint Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs."

(iii) in part III—General Central Service, Class IV, after the existing entries the following heading and entries shall be inserted, namely:—

1	2	3	4	5
"Security Paper Mill Project."				
All posts	General Manager, Security Paper Mill Project.	General Manager, Security Paper Mill Project.	All	Joint Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs."

[No. F. 7(66)-C&C/61.]

D. N. GHOSH, Dy. Secy.

(Department of Revenue)

CUSTOMS

New Delhi, the 6th January 1962

S.O. 11.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) No. 76-Customs, dated the 19th August, 1950, appointing persons by name or by virtue of their office to be officers of Customs, the Central Government hereby appoints the Superintendents of Central Excise in-charge of the Cuttack and Berhampore Circles of the Cuttack Division of the Calcutta and Orissa, Central Excise Collectorate and all Deputy Superintendents, Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors and Sepoys borne on the establishment of the Calcutta and Orissa Central Excise Collectorate, who are for the time being posted to a Custom House, to be officers of Customs and to exercise the powers conferred and perform the duties imposed by the said Act on such Officers.

[No. 138.]

(Sd.) Illegible.

Under Secy.

(Department of Revenue)

STAMPS

ORDER

New Delhi, the 27th December 1961

S.O. 12.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899), the Central Government hereby remits the duty with which debentures of the value of Rs. 50 lakhs issued by the Mysore State Financial Corporation are chargeable under the said Act.

[No. 10.]

J. DATTA, Under Secy.

CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE

INCOME-TAX

New Delhi, the 30th December 1961

S.O. 13.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue

hereby makes the following further amendments in the schedule appended to its Notification S.O. 660 (No. 35-Income-tax dated the 22nd April 1958) namely:—

In the said schedule:—

under sub-head "X-Kerala"

(a) against Trivandrum the existing entries may be substituted by the following:—

1. Income-tax Circle, Trivandrum.
2. Salary Circle, Trivandrum.
3. Income-tax Circle, Quilon.
4. Income-tax Circle, Kottayam.
5. Income-tax Circle, Alleppey.
6. Special Survey Circle, Ernakulam (in respect of persons who have their principal place of business in or reside within the jurisdiction of the Income-tax circle mentioned above).

(b) against Ernakulam the existing entries may be substituted by the following:—

1. Income-tax Circle, Mattancherry.
2. Income-tax Circle, Ernakulam.
3. Income-tax Circle, Trichur.
4. Income-tax Circle, Alwaye.
5. Special Survey Circle, Ernakulam (in respect of persons who have their principal place of business in or reside within the jurisdiction of the Income-tax Circle mentioned above).
6. Special Investigation Circle, Trichur.
7. Special Investigation Circle, Trivandrum.
8. Estate Duty-cum-Income-tax Circle, Ernakulam.

This notification shall take effect from the 8th January, 1962.

Explanatory Note

NOTE.—The amendments have become necessary on account of the re-organisation of the Appellate Assistant Commissioners' Ranges in the Charge of the Commissioner of Income-tax, Kerala.

(The above note does not form a part of the notification but is intended to be merely clarificatory).

[No. 86 (F. No. 50/9/61-IT).]

D. V. JUNNARKAR, Under Secy.

CUSTOMS

New Delhi, the 6th January 1962

S.O. 14.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, and in supersession of Central Board of Revenue Notification No. 9-Customs, dated the 15th April, 1944 and No. 6-Customs, dated the 22nd June, 1946, the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following rules prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers of Customs in the State of Orissa:—

(f) The Assistant Collector of Central Excise, Cuttack Division, will exercise ^{the powers} ~~subject to the orders of the Collector of Central Excise, Calcutta and Orissa Collectorate, the powers of a Customs Collector in respect of~~ and shall have control over all the Customs ports in the State of Orissa. The Superintendent of Central Excise, Cuttack Circle will exercise the powers and perform the duties of a Customs Collector in respect of the ports of Chandbali, Balasoye and Paradip concurrently with the Officers in-charge of the Custom Houses at these ports. Similarly, the Superintendent of Central Excise Berhampore Circle, will exercise the powers and perform the duties of a Customs Collector in respect of the Port of Puri concurrently with the officer-in-charge of the Custom House at that port.

(2) The duties imposed by the Act upon the Customs Collector will be performed by the Customs Collector who is in charge of the port, and at ports where no Custom Officers are posted, such duties will be performed by the Customs Collector in-charge of the port to which such port is subordinate

(3) The powers of the Assistant Collector of Central Excise, Cuttack Division and the Superintendents of Central Excise to adjudge confiscations and impose penalties shall ordinarily be limited to those indicated in clause (b) of section 182 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878). The powers granted to Customs Collectors in-charge of ports to adjudge confiscations, and to impose penalties shall ordinarily be limited to those indicated in clause (c) of section 182 with the restriction that no order passed at a port by the Customs Collector for that port shall take effect until it has been confirmed by the Superintendent of the Circle in which the Customs House is situated. The power to adjudge confiscations and impose penalties without limit under clause (a) of section 182 shall be exercised by the Collector of Central Excise, Calcutta and Orissa Collectorate, Calcutta.

Customs Collectors in charge of ports may dispose of all applications for refunds on short shipment or short landing of goods, all other applications for refunds and all applications for drawbacks will be disposed of by the respective Circle Superintendents or by the Assistant Collector of Central Excise, Cuttack Division. The decisions in both cases will be subject to appeal to the Collector of Central Excise Calcutta and Orissa, in his capacity as Chief Customs Officer

(4) If any dispute arises at any port between Customs Collector and any master of a vessel or owner of goods or other persons relating to the importation, exportation and warehousing of any goods or to the proper rate of any duty payable in respect thereof or the levy of any duty or penalty thereon or to any seizure or forfeiture thereof, the Collector of Central Excise, Calcutta and Orissa or any officer of Customs authorised by him shall decide such dispute subject to an appeal to the Chief Customs Authority as provided in the Act

[No 139]

(Sd.) Illegible.

Under Secy

**OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT COLLECTOR OF CENTRAL EXCISE,
GOA FRONTIER DIVISION, BELGAUM**

NOTICES

Belgaum, the 22nd December 1961

S.O. 15.—Whereas it appears that the goods as mentioned in the under-mentioned table seized in the vicinity of the Indo-Goa border, were imported by land from Goa (Portuguese possessions in India) to India in contravention of the Rules and Notifications as mentioned against each.

Serial No.	Date & place of seizure	By whom detected	Description of goods	Quantity	Rules contravened
1	2	3	4	5	6
251/61	28-8-61 Kodall village, Tal-Chandgad.	Police Head Constable, Chandgad.	1. Press Studs made in Germany "555" 2. Old Gunny Bags.	45 Bundles, each containing 48 Cards. Two.	Government of India Ministry of Commerce & Industry Import (Control) Order No. 17/55 dated 7th December 1955 as subsequently amended & issued under sections 3 & 4-A of the Imports & Exports (Control) Act, 1947 and further deemed to have been issued under Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

2. Now, therefore, any person claiming the goods is hereby called upon to show cause to the Asstt. Collector of Central Excise and Land Customs, Goa Frontier Division, Belgaum why the above-mentioned goods should not be confiscated under Section 5(3) of the Land Customs Act, 1924 read with Section 167 (8) and 168 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and why a penalty should not be imposed on him under Section 7(1)(c) of the Land Customs Act 1924.

3. If such an owner fails to turn up to claim the above-mentioned unclaimed goods or to show cause against the action proposed to be taken within 30 days from the date of publication of this notice in the Government of India Gazette, the goods in question will be treated as unclaimed and the case will be decided accordingly.

[No. VIII(b)10-251/61.]

S.O. 16.—Whereas it appears that the live-stock as mentioned in the under-mentioned table seized in the vicinity of the Indo-Goa border, were about to be exported by land from India to Goa (Portuguese possessions in India) in contravention of the Rules and Notifications as mentioned against each.

Serial No.	Date and place of seizure	By whom detected	Description of goods	Quantity	Rules contravened
1	2	3	4	5	6
248/61	22-7-1961 Near Chowki, No. 27/28 Mundasbag Kas, Tal. S Wadi.	S.R.P.F. Platoon Commander Madure.	1. She Buffaloes 2. He Buffaloes 3. Bullock	2 Nos. 3 Nos. One	Government of India, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Export (Control) Order No. 1/58 dt. 1st May, 1958 as subsequently — amended & issued under Sections 3 and 4-A of the Import & Exports (Control) Act, 1947 and further deemed to have been issued under Section 19 of the Sea Customs, Act 1878.

2. Now, therefore, any person claiming the live-stock is hereby called upon to show cause to the Asstt. Collector of Central Excise and Land Customs, Goa Frontier Division, Belgaum why the sale proceeds of the above-mentioned live-stock should not be confiscated under Section 5(3) of the Land Customs Act, 1924 read with Section 167(8) of the Sea Customs Act 1878, and why a penalty should not be imposed on him under Section 7(1)(c) of the Land Customs Act, 1924.

3. If such an owner fails to turn up to claim the above-mentioned unclaimed live-stock or to show cause against the action proposed to be taken within 30 days from the date of publication of this notice in the Government of India Gazette, the live-stock in question will be treated as unclaimed and the case will be decided accordingly.

[No. VIII(b)10-248/61.]

B. J. SUARES, Asstt. Collector.

COLLECTORATE OF CENTRAL EXCISE, WEST BENGAL, CALCUTTA

ERRATA

In the Collectorate of Central Excise, West Bengal, Notification No. 4/61 dated 4th November 1961, published in the Gazette of India, Part II, Section 3, Sub-section (ii) dated 9th December 1961 bearing S.O. 2869—

Read in the first line of No. (1) the words and figures "92-E(1)" instead of "92-TE(i)"

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

(Textiles)

Bombay, the 29th November 1961

S.O. 17.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 19 of the Industries (Development & Regulation) Act, 1955 (65 of 1951), and in supersession of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry Notification S.O. 15 dated the 22nd December, 1959, the Central Government hereby authorises each of the officers specified in the Schedule below to exercise the powers specified in Clauses (a), (b) and (c) of the said section in so far as they relate to the industry specified in item 8A(1) and items (3) and (5) of item 23 of the first Schedule to the Act.

SCHEDULE

The Textile Commissioner to the Government of India; Directors, Deputy Directors and Assistant Directors, Cost Accountants, Inspectors and Technical Assistants of the Office of the Textile Commissioner at Bombay; and Directors, Deputy Directors, Assistant Directors, Inspectors and Technical Assistants in the Regional Offices of the Textile Commissioner at Bombay, Ahmedabad, Kanpur, Calcutta, Amritsar, Coimbatore and Madras.

[No. 11/161-Control.]

W. R. NATU,

Textile Commissioner and Ex-Officio Jt. Secy.


(Indian Standards Institution)

New Delhi, the 22nd December 1961

S.O. 18.—In pursuance of sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Rules, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that the Standard Mark, design of which together with the verbal description of the design and the title of the relevant Indian Standard is given in the Schedule hereto annexed, has been specified.

This Standard Mark, for the purpose of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Act, 1952 and the rules and regulations framed thereunder, shall come into force with effect from 1st January 1962.

THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Design of the Standard Mark	Product/Class of Product to which applicable	No. & Title of Relevant Indian Standard	Verbal description of the design of the Standard Mark
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	IS:1251 	Zinc Phosphide, Technical.	IS : 1251-1958 Specification for Zinc Phosphide, Technical.	The monogram of the Indian Standards Institution, consisting of letters ISI, drawn in the exact style and relative proportions, as indicated in column (2) the number designation of the Indian Standard being superscribed on the top side of the monogram as indicated in the design.

[No. MD/17:2.]

S.O. 19.—In pursuance of sub-regulation (3) of regulation 7 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that the marking fee per unit for Zinc Phosphide, Technical details of which are given in the Schedule hereto annexed, has been determined and the fee shall come into force with effect from 1st January 1962.

THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Product/Class of Products	No. and title of relevant Indian Standard	Unit	Marking Fee per Unit
1.	Zinc Phosphide, Technical.	IS : 1251-1958 Specification for Zinc Phosphide, Technical.	One Metric Tonne	Rs. 5.00 per unit with a minimum of Rs. 1,500.00 for production during a calendar year.

[No. MD/18:2.]

LAL C. VERMAN, Director.

MINISTRY OF STEEL, MINES & FUEL

(Department of Mines and Fuel)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 29th December 1961

S.O. 20.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby directs that the powers conferred on it by section 3 of the said Act to make orders under clauses (c), (d), (e), (f), (h), (i), (ii) and (j) of sub-section (2) of that section shall, in relation to petroleum and petroleum products, be exercisable also by the State Government of West Bengal and with the previous consent of that Government, by an officer subordinate to it and not below the rank of District Collector.

[No. 31(57)/61-Sup.]

S. D. BHAMBRI, Dy. Secy.

MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 28th December 1961

S.O. 21.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 (59 of 1960), the Central Government hereby appoints the 26th day of January, 1962 as the date on which the provisions of Chapters I and II of the said Act shall come into force in the State of Rajasthan.

[No. 9-2/61-LD.]

K. C. SARKAR, Under Secy.

(Department of Agriculture)

New Delhi, the 30th December 1961

S.O. 22.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) Act, 1937 (1 of 1937) and in supersession of the Atta Grading and Marking Rules, 1940, the Central Government hereby makes the following rules, the same having been previously published as required by the said section, namely:—

1. Short title and application.—(1) These rules may be called the Wheat Atta Grading and Marking Rules, 1961.

(2) They shall apply to wheat atta produced in any part of India other than the State of Jammu and Kashmir.

2. Definitions.—In these rules,

(a) "Agricultural Marketing Adviser" means the Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India, and

(b) "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to these rules.

3. Grade designations.—The grade designations to indicate the quality of wheat atta shall be as set out in column 1 of Schedules II and IV.

4. Definition of quality.—The quality indicated by the grade designations shall be as set out against such designations in Schedule IV.

5. Grade designation Marks.—(1) The grade designation mark shall consist of a label specifying the grade designation and bearing a design (consisting of an outline map of India with the word AGMARK and the figure of the rising sun with the words "Produce of India") resembling the mark set out in Schedule I.

NOTE.—Each label shall have printed thereon a serial number along with a letter or letters denoting the series e.g. A.004378.

(2) The grade designation mark to be used on paper or cloth bags shall consist of a paste-on label of the colour set out in column 2 of Schedule II specifying the grade designation.

(3) The grade designation mark to be used on B-twill jute bags shall consist of a rectangular tie-on label of the colour set out in column 2 of Schedule II specifying the grade designation.

6. Marking Provisions.—(1) The grade designation mark shall be securely affixed to each container in a manner approved by the Agricultural Marketing Adviser.

(2) In addition to the grade designation mark, each container shall be clearly marked with such particulars and in such manner as may from time to time be specified by the aforesaid officer.

(3) An authorised packer may, after obtaining the previous approval of the Agricultural Marketing Adviser, mark his private trade mark on a container in a manner approved by the said officer, provided that the private trade mark does not represent quality or grade of the Wheat Atta different from that indicated by the grade designation mark affixed on the container in accordance with these rules.

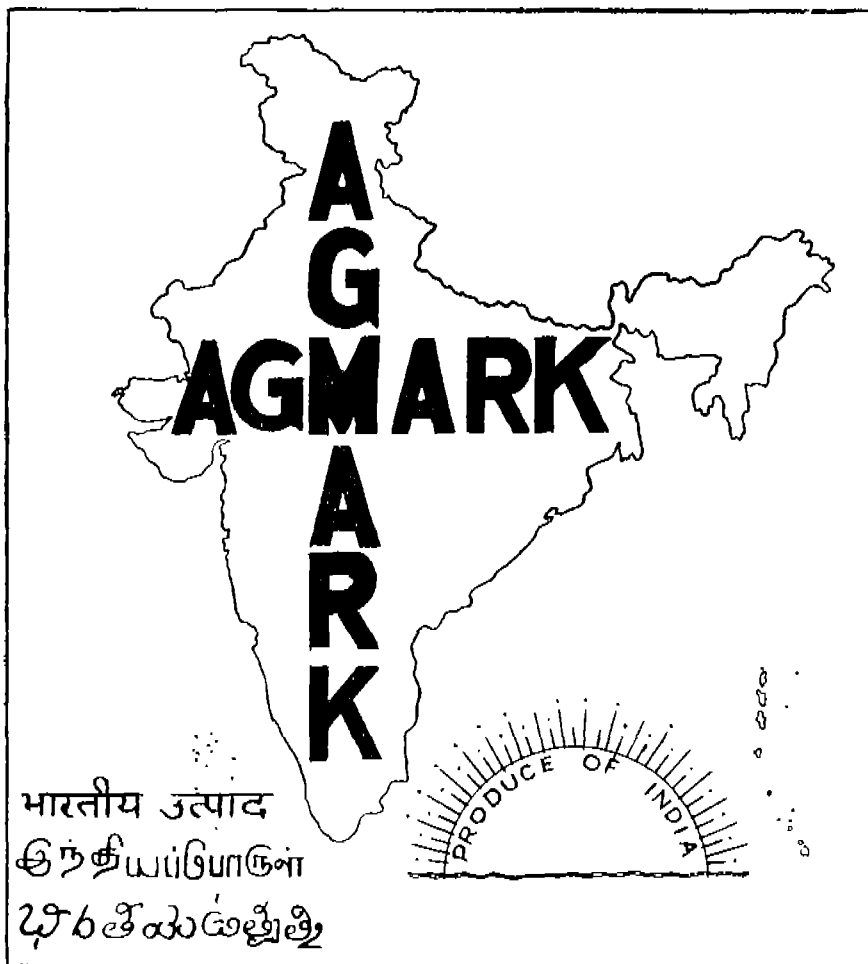
7. Method of packing.—Only sound clean container such as paper, cloth or B-twill jute bags shall be used for packing wheat atta and such packages shall be securely closed.

8. Special conditions of certificate of authorisation.—In addition to the conditions specified in rule 4 of the General Grading and marking Rules, 1937, the conditions set out in Schedule III shall be the conditions of every certificate of authorisation issued for the purpose of these rules.

SCHEDULE I

[See Rule 5(1)]

Grade designation mark for wheat atta.



SCHEDULE II

[See Rules 3, 5(2) and (3)]

Paste-on label for paper or cloth bags.

Grade designation 1	Colour of lettering 2
Wheat atta—Grade H.G.	Red
Wheat atta—Grade L.G.	Blue

Tie-on label for B-twill jute bags.

Grade designation 1	Colour of lettering 2
Wheat atta—Grade H.G.	Red
Wheat atta—Grade L.G.	Blue

SCHEDULE III

(See Rule 8)

Special conditions of Certificate of Authorisation.

(a) An authorised packer shall take all precautions to avoid admixture of other grains with the wheat during storage, processing and packing.

(b) An authorised packer shall make such arrangements for testing wheat atta as may be laid down from time to time by the Agricultural Marketing Adviser. He shall also maintain proper records of the analysis of samples.

(c) All instructions regarding the methods of sampling and analysis, sealing and marking of containers, the maintenance of records and submission of returns which may be issued from time to time by the Agricultural Marketing Adviser, shall be strictly observed.

(d) A sample of wheat atta drawn in a manner laid down by the Agricultural Marketing Adviser, from each lot of wheat atta produced shall be forwarded to such control Laboratory as may be directed from time to time.

SCHEDULE IV

*Agmark Grade Designations and Definitions of quality of Wheat Atta**

Grade Designation	Description	Moisture per cent by weight not exceeding	Total ash (on dry basis) per cent by weight not exceeding	Acid insoluble ash (on dry basis) per cent by weight not exceeding	Crude fibre (on dry weight basis) per cent by weight not exceeding	Alcoholic acidity (as H ₂ SO ₄) in 90% al- cohol per cent by weight not exceeding	Acidity (as KH ₂ PO ₄) per cent by weight not exceeding	Gluten per cent by weight not less than
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Wheat Atta-Grade H.G.	The material shall be obtained by milling or grinding clean and sound wheat. It shall be in the form of powder and shall pass through **IS Sieve 50 (aperture 0.500 m.m.). It shall be whitish to light brown in colour having a characteristic taste and flavour. It shall be free from rancidity, insect or fungus infestation and from fermented, musty or other objectionable odour. It shall not have grit adulterants or other extraneous matter.	12.5	2.5	0.05	2.1	0.10	0.35	9.0
Wheat Atta-Grade L.G.	Do.	12.5	2.5	0.05	2.1	0.10	0.35	7.0

*When the wheat atta has been obtained by grinding the wheat in stone-mills (Chakkis) the word 'Chakki' shall be stamped on the label.

**Seo.IS 1460-1953 Indian Standard Specification for Test Sieves with Amendment No. I.

[No. F.14-58/58-A.M.]
V. S. NIGAM, Under Secy.

(Department of Agriculture)**(Indian Council of Agricultural Research)**

New Delhi, the 23rd December, 1961.

S.O. 23.—The Associated Chambers of Commerce having nominated Shri F. Moerner of Messrs. East Asiatic Company (India) Private Ltd., Madras, to represent the Associated Chambers of Commerce under clause (c) of Section 4 of the Indian Oilseeds Committee Act, 1946 (9 of 1946), the Central Government hereby notifies that Shri F. Moerner aforesaid shall be a member of the said Committee for the period ending 31st March, 1963 vice Shri Korner resigned.

[No. 8-126/61-Com.II.]

SANTOKH SINGH, Under Secy.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS**(Department of Transport)****(Transport Wing)****MERCHANT SHIPPING**

New Delhi, the 23rd December 1961

S.O. 24.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 63 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 (44 of 1958), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment to the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Transport and Communications, Department of Transport (Transport Wing), No. S.O. 380, dated the 9th February, 1961, published in the Gazette of India, Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii) dated the 18th February, 1961, namely:—

In the Table annexed to the said notification, for the entry in column (3) against serial No. 3(e), the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

“Blue Ensign defaced by such appropriate badge of office as may be approved by the Central Government in the Ministry of Transport and Communications”.

[No. 30-ML(1)/60]

N. U. RAVAL, Under Secy

(Department of Transport)**ORDER**

New Delhi, the 20th December 1961

S.O. 25.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 18(G) of the Industries Development and Regulation Act, 1951 (65 of 1951), the Central Government hereby makes the following order to amend the Imported Tourist Cars (Control) Order, 1961, published with the Notification of the Government of

India in the Ministry of Transport and Communications (Department of Transport) No. S.O. 352, dated the 28th January, 1961, published in the Gazette of India Section 3(ii) dated the 11th February, 1961, namely:—

1. This Order may be called the Imported Tourist Cars (Control) Amendment Order, 1961.

2. In the Imported Tourist Cars (Control) Order, 1961, Sub-Clause (iii) of Clause 1 shall be omitted.

[No. 4-TTIII(31)/60-TTIV/61.]

G. K. DOGRA, Under Secy.

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

S.O.— 26—Account for the year ending 31st March, 1960

Balance Sheet of the Banaras Hindu University as at 31st March, 1960.

FUNDS AND LIABILITIES	Details	Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
<i>Permanent Reserve Fund :</i>			<i>Permanent Reserve Fund</i>		
<i>Capitalised value of</i>			<i>Investments :</i>		
(i) Annuities granted by the Indian Chiefs and as per Government of India Letter No. 256 dated 23-3-1915 (as per contra)	5,94,285·71		Capitalised value of Annuities granted by the Indian Chiefs (per contra)	5,94,285·71	
(ii) Pension Payment Order No. 509 dated 23-3-1915 (per contra)	22,919·00		Capitalised value of Pension Payment Order No. 509 of 23-3-1915 (per contra)	22,919·00	
			<i>Land and Property :</i>	71,235·00	
			(Capitalised value as approved by the G.I. vide letter No. 256 dated 23-3-1916)		
(iii) Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund	44,97,135·00	51,14,339·71	<i>Government Securities and Municipal Debentures at Face Value*</i>	44,25,900·00	51,14,339·71
<i>Other Donations and Funds :</i>			<i>Land and Buildings :</i>		
Donations for Chairs	20,51,846·25		Balance as per last Balance Sheet	1,87,23,550·49	
Donations for Scholarships, Prizes and Medals	17,73,894·13		Net Addition during the year	23,40,629·40	2,10,64,170·89
Donations for Special Objects	2,16,46,979·65				
Donations for General Purposes	1,01,88,189·46				
Donations for Pt. M.M. Malaviya, V.C. Commemoration Fund	16,928·62		Hostel Buildings out of Government of India loan grant as per last Balance Sheet	7,45,811·00	
Pt. M.M. Malaviya Memorial Fund	1,71,119·62		Building out of Government of India grant for Electric Re-organisation Scheme	39,395·06	2,18,49,376·95
Pt. M.M. Malaviya Memorial Investment Reserve Fund	1,34,981·75		<i>Equipment, Apparatus, Machinery, Tools and Plant, Books, Furniture etc.</i>		
Donations for Women's College Hostel fund	3,66,800·00		Balance as per last Balance Sheet	1,28,67,253·98	
C.H. School Swarna Jayanti Fund	47,969·40				
Women's College Reserve Fund	12,003·55				

Central Hindu College Property . . .	12,07,859·03			
C.H. School Board Special Fund . .	2,84,235·79			
Spl Fund Investment Reserve Fund . .	9,339·37	Addition during the year . . .	15,33,978·75	1,44,01,232·73
<hr/>		<hr/>		
Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta Fund . . .	20,000·00	Sundry Debts Recoverable . . .		26,99,606·97
Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta Investment Reserve Fund . . .	23,202·31	Advances . . .		1,81,648·92
Seth Gauri Shanker Goenka Investment Reserve Fund . . .	46,400·62	Security Deposit with : . . .		
		(i) the Banaras Electric Light & Power Co. Ltd. . . .	4,440·00	
		(#) Others . . .	1,300·00	5,740·00
		<hr/>		
<i>Funds capitalised :</i>		<i>Investments at Face Value :</i>		
(1) Library Fund . . .	3,15,665·99	<i>Government Securities and Municipal Debentures :</i>		
(2) Development Reserve Fund . . .	1,462·10	Balance as per last Balance Sheet . . .	70,65,152·94	
(3) Medicine Fund . . .	6,310·75	Since Added . . .	1,39,100·00	
(4) U.P. Government Grant for Glass Deptt. . .	8,736·62		72,04,252·94	
(5) Jodhpur Quarters Sinking Fund . .	128·22	Less redeemed or sold during the year . . .	1,62,796·49	70,41,456·45
(6) Raja Motichand Chair Quarters Sinking Fund . . .	499·47		70,41,456·45	
(7) Municipal Grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . .	100·00	Shares in Joint Stock Companies . .	1,36,410·00	71,77,866·45
(8) Improvement to G.F. Quarters out of Interest on other Spl. Fund balances . . .	45,419·03	<i>Investments in Short-term Deposits</i>		13,09,500·00
(9) U.P. Government Annual Grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . .	17,824·06	<i>Provident Fund Investments . . .</i>		49,01,355·85
(10) Depreciation Fund . . .	7,104·32	<i>Cash and other Balances :</i>		
(11) Science College Pavilion Building Fund . . .	5,029·75	A. With Central Office :		
(12) Indian Botanical Society Building Fund . . .	10,000·00	1. In current account with Bankers :		
(13) Shyam Manohar Lal Maternity Ward Fund . . .	3,049·31	(a) General Fund account . . .	4,02,966·28	
(14) Students' General Union Bldg. Fund . . .	40,000·00	(b) Special Fund account . . .	6,41,955·04	
(15) Women's College Gymnasium Bldg. Fund . . .	3,512·02	(c) Provident Fund account . . .	21,738·32	
(16) Delegacy Union Building Fund . .	30,000·00	(d) Pt. M.M. Malaviya Memorial Fund account . . .	708·14	
(17) C.H.C. Pavilion Bldg. Fund . . .	27,000·00	2. Cash in hand :		
	3,85,23,595·19	(a) General Fund account . . .	6,018·95	
		(b) Special Fund account . . .	4,66,297·59	

FUNDS AND LIABILITIES		Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Total
	Details			Details	
<i>Liability for unspent obligations :</i>			3. On account of C.H. School Board :		
For Chairs			(a) In current account with Bankers	33,688.26	
For Scholarships, Prizes & Medals	3,50,442.54		(b) Cash in hand	3,520.10	
For other Special Funds	6,03,558.79	40,80,089.96			
	31,26,088.63				
<i>Provident Fund</i>		49,26,397.85	B. With C.H. School Board on Special Fund Account		
<i>Deposits and Retentions :</i>		13,49,124.34	1. In current account with Bankers	25,305.37	
P.W.D. Stores	..		2. In Post Office account against Provident Fund of Teachers	1,60,914.61	
School Board Loan Account	..	..	3. In Post Office account	16,102.63	
			4. Cash in hand	313.18	
<i>Bank Overdraft :</i>				2,02,635.79	
(Secured against Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 36,01,000/- per contra)	..	..	C. Imprest with Deptts.		30,453.88
Loan from Government of India for Hostels	7,29,788.00				18,09,982.35
Loan from Government of India for Residential grs.	1,83,000.00	9,12,788.00	<i>Defalcation pending adjustment Excess of disbursements over receipts of the C.H. School Board .</i>		9,658.87
Excess of receipts over disbursements of B.H.U General Fund Account :		47,61,002.70			2,07,028.95
			<i>Note—</i>		
			*Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 36,01,000/- of the Permanent Reserve Fund and General Fund have been lodged with the Bank as security against over-draft		
TOTAL	..	5,96,67,337.75	TOTAL	..	5,96,67,337.75

K. P. SRIVASTAVA,
Accountant.R. B. KHARE,
Accounts Officer.JYOTIRHUSHAN GUPTA,
Hony. Treasurer.

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES		Details		Total		PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Details		Total	
		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.			Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
I. For Permanent Reserve Fund:						I. For Permanent Reserve Fund :					
1. Annuities granted by the following Indian Chiefs capitalised at 3½ per cent i.e., @ 28·57143 times :						1. Capitalised value of Perpetual annuities granted by the following Durbars :—					
	Rs. per year					(a) Kashmir Durbar	12,000				
(a) Kashmir Durbar	12,000/-					(b) Bikaner Durbar	7,800				
(b) Bikaner	7,800/-					(c) Jhalawar Durbar	1,000	5,94,285·71			
(c) Jhalawar	1,000/-	5,94,285·71									
						2. Capitalised value of Pension payment Order		22,919·00			
2. Pension Payment Order No. 509 dated 23rd March, 1951 of Rs. 66/13/7 monthly						3. Landed Property : (Capitalised value as approved by the Government of India vide letter No. 256 dt. 23-3-1916)					
		22,919·00				(1) Patna Property					
						(2) Kanpur Property				71,235·00	
						(3) Banaras Property					
II. Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund :						4. Government Securities at 3 per cent :					
(a) Patna Property purchased for Rs. 72,000/- (Nurpur Sattar and Shahpur)						(i) 3 % Conversion Loan 1946	Rs. 36,00,900·00				
(b) Kanpur property given in gift in lieu of Rs. 5000/- (share in Gedha Village)						(ii) 3% Funding Loan 1966/68	Rs. 8,07,000·00	44,07,900·00			
(c) Banaras Property for Rs. 2,500/-		71,235·00				(iii) 4% Bombay Municipal Debentures		18,000·00		51,14,339·71	
(d) Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund invested in G.P. Notes		44,25,900·00		51,14,339·71		II. Land and Properties :					
						1. Land at Nagwa & Kamachha in the City as per last B/S					
						Since added	Rs. 81,31,169·55				
							Rs. 27,393·40	8,58,562·95			
						2. C.H. College Buildings					
								4,75,939·43			

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details	Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
III. Other Funds :					
1. Donations for Spl. Chairs :					
(a) Amount endowed by Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Kassimbazar for Manindra Chandra Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture (Endowed Chair, Invested in 3% Conversion Loan 1946)	1,72,000·00		3. University New Buildings at University, Nagwa, Kamachha and Kolhua in the City : as per last B/S 1,62,34,469·12 Since added 22,72,845·63	1,85,07,314·75	
			(Includes Rs. 4,69,900/- in respect of residential quarters for Irwin, Raja Moti Chand, Swetamber Jain and Raja Dhanraj Giri Chairs)		
(b) Amount endowed by Hon'ble Raja Sri Motichand, Kt., C.I.E., of Banaras for Motichand Chair of Chemical Technology (Endowed Chair, Rs. 1,17,900/- invested in quarters & Rs. 300/- in 3% conversion Loan 1946)	1,18,200·00		4. Hostel Buildings out of Government Loan Grant : (a) College of Engineering do Furniture	2,18,000·00	
			2,09,320·75 8,679·25		
(c) Jain Swetamber Conference Chair (Endowed chair, invested in quarters)	52,000·00		(b) College of Min. & Met. Hostel	3,17,000·00	
(d) Jodhpur Irwin Chair of Agriculture and Plant Pathology (Endowed chair, invested in quarters)	2,00,000·00		(c) College of Tech. Hostel Building Furniture	2,10,811·00	
			2,06,710·75 4,100·25		
(e) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair of Pali (Endowed chair, Rs. 10,500/- invested in 3% conversion loan 1946)	10,610·25		5. Building out of G.I. Grant for Elect. Reorganisation Scheme as per last B/S	39,395·06	
			6. C.H. School Building out of Swarna Jayanti Fund	39,419·47	
(f) Darbhanga Chair (Endowed chair, invested in 4% U.P. State Development Loan 1967)	1,16,700·00		7. Geophysics Bldg. out of G.I. grant for equipment for Higher Scientific Education & Research (Scientific Manpower) as per last B/S	1,27,751·72	
			8. Pt. M.M. Malaviya Smriti Mandir out of Malaviya Memorial Fund as per last B/S	17,637·13	
(g) Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair (Endowed chair, invested in quarters)	1,00,000·00				
(h) Raja Jwala Pd. Chair	4,236·00				

(i) H.H. Kashivashi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Siddhanta (Endowed Scholarship, Rs. 62,100/- invested in 3% Funding Loan 1966-68 and Rs. 16,000/- in 3% First Development Loan 1970-75)		78,100 00		
(j) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair of Indian Civilization (Endowed chair, invested in 3% Funding Loan 1966-68)		6,00,000 00		
(k) Maharaja Shri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo Chair (Endowed chair, invested in 3% conversion Loan 1946)		6,00,000 00	20,51,846 25	
2. Donations for Endowments of Scholarships and Prizes :				
A. Invested in Landed Property and Buildings :				
(a) Property endowed by Akhauri Babu Prem Narayan of Gaya		10,000 00		
(b) Property endowed by Pt. Yajnadutt Bholadutt of Anupshahr		30,000 00		
(c) Chandpur Property		10,000 00		
(d) Batra Property		4,500 00		
(e) Rameshwar Cottage		3,088 37		
(f) Lachman Das Guest House		11,000 00		
(g) Kamla Devi Education Trust Fund		14,946 95		
(h) Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship		37,800 00		
(i) Prof. S.C. De's Quarters		20,000 00		
(j) Other Endowments		5,100 00		
(k) Raj Rani Devi Khanna Residences		1,00,000 00		
(l) Extn. to Post Office Bldg. out of I.N. Gurtu School, Fund		2,492 06		
B. Invested in shares of Joint Stock Companies :				
(a) Shares of Birla Jute Manufacturing Co. Ltd.		20,500 00		
(b) Shares of Kesho Ram Cotton Mills Co. Ltd.		29,500 00		
9. Women's College Stage out of Silver Jubilee Fund				
				1,451 28
10. Landed & House Property				
(a) Gaya Property		10,000 00		
(b) Gouripur "		1,00,000 00		
(c) Amawan "		50,000 00		
(d) Mirzapur "		39,549 55		
(e) Assam House, Simla		1,20,825 61		
(f) Bombay House		1,00,000 00		
(g) Anupshahr Property		30,000 00		
(h) Chandpur Property		10,000 00		
(i) Batra Property		5,223 00		
(j) Baroda House		50,000 00		
(k) Jamkhandi Property		50,000 00		
(l) Porebander Property		50,000 00		
(m) Rewakothi		62,496 00		
(n) Ramnagar Barracks		3,50,000 00		
(o) Property Shri Mahadeo Pd.		8,000 00	10,36,094 16	2,18,49,376 95
III. Equipment, Apparatus, Machinery, Tools and Plant, Books & Furniture etc.				
1. Physical Laboratory :				
(i) Science Apparatus, Fittings etc. as per last B/S		2,89,915 42		
Since added		3,397 33	2,93,282 75	
(c) Furniture as per last B/S			9,684 69	
2. Chemical Laboratory :				
(i) Apparatus, fittings etc. as per last B/S		3,05,015 44		
Since added		803 25	3,05,818 69	

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details		Total		PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.			Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
(c) Shares of Darbhanga Sugar Co. Ltd.	1,000.00				(2) Furniture as per last					
(d) Cumulative Preference shares of South Madras Electric Supply Corporation Ltd.	4,260.00				B/S	17,276.97				
(e) Preference Shares of New Central Jute Co. Ltd.	2,500.00				Since added	1,258.58	18,535.55			
(f) Preference Shares of Barrakur Coal Co. Ltd.	2,500.00				3. Industrial Chemistry and Ceramics Apparatus & Furniture as per last B/S					
(g) Shares of Madura Mills Co. Ltd.	1,500.00				4. Pharmaceutical Chemistry Equipment and Furniture as per last B/S	2,44,297.02	1,75,894.25			
(h) Shares of Titagarh Paper Mills Co. Ltd.	500.00				Since added	21,550.77	2,65,847.79			
(i) Shares of Union Jute Co. Ltd.	1,000.00									
(j) Shares of Kanknarrah Co. Ltd.	500.00				5. Botanical & Zoological Laboratory:					
					(1) Apparatus as per last B/S		2,77,407.41			
(k) Shares of Buckingham and Carnatic Co. Ltd.	2,000.00				(2) Furniture as per last B/S	29,735.86				
(l) Shares of Anglo- Indian Jute Mills Co. Ltd.	500.00				Since added	177.87	29,913.73			
(m) Shares of Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd.	7,000.00				6. College of Agriculture :					
(n) Preference Shares of Orient Paper Mills Co. Ltd.	10,000.00				(1) Equipment and Furniture as per last B/S	3,46,175.79				
(o) Shares of Agarpara Co. Ltd.	2,000.00				Since added	21,053.71	3,67,229.50			
C. Cash for Investment as per last B/S	1,02,960.90				(2) Books out of G.I. Grant		10,046.48			
Since added	445.85									
			1,03,406.75		7. Geography Apparatus and Furniture as per last B/S		41,079.74			
D. Invested in G. P. Notes (As per Securities Statement No I, endowed Scholarship,			13,36,300.00	17,73,894.13	8. Organic Chemistry Research Apparatus and Furniture		30,050.09			

(3) Donations (Rs. 10,000 and over) for Special Objects :

Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Charan Das, Allahabad, for construction of Hostel	1,00,000·00
Bhateley Shyam Behari Lal, Etawah, for a building in memory of his brother Bhateley Shyam Sunder.	25,000·00
Rai Ganga Ram Bahadur, C.I.E., M.V.O. Lahore, for Water Works	20,000·00
Babu Baldeo Das Hazarimal Dudhwala of Calcutta for Hospital	1,00,000·00
Various Donors for Aushadhalaya	26,000·00
Rai Sangi Das Joshi Ram Saheb of Bombay for Sir Shapurji Broacha Hostel	2,50,000·00
Seth Bankeylal Moengalal, Bombay, for Commerce	50,000·00
Seth Ramnarayan Harmand Rai Chowdhury, Bombay, for a Hostel	1,01,000·00
Seth Shanti Das Asukaran, Bombay, for a Hostel	51,000·00
Seth Mani Lal Jugal Kishore, Bombay for a Hostel	51,000·00
Babu Jivan Lal Pannalal, Bombay, for a Hostel	40,000·00
Seth Mathuradas Vassanji Khimji, Bombay, for Ayurvedic Deptt. (Endowment for G.F., invested Rs. 55,400/-in 3% conversion Loan 1946 & Rs. 19,600 in quarters)	1,50,000·00
Seth Baldeo Das Jugal Kishore Birla for cows	11,000·00
H.H. The Maharaja Rana of Dholpur for Industrial Chemistry	1,00,000·00
Seth Mulji Har Das of Bombay for Ayurveda	50,000·00

9 (a) Equipment out of G. I. grant for Higher Scientific Education and Research as per last

B/S	10,27,477·20	
Since added	7,19,820·90	17,47,298·10

(b) Scientific Research Equipment out of G. I. Grant for Chemistry

10. Glass Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture as per last		7,793·48
B/S	99,946·50	
Since added	630·00	1,00,576·50

11. Astronomical Apparatus

12. (i) College of Tech. Apparatus, Furniture and Books as per last		12,253·56
B/S	30,461·62	
Since added	664·00	31,125·62

(ii) Chemical Tech. Equipment and Furniture as per last

B/S	3,70,151·91	
Since added	43,175·88	4,13,327·79

(iii) Chemical Technology books out of G. I. grant

13. Library and Museum:		13,008·12
-------------------------	--	-----------

Books as per last	13,94,803·41	
Since added	1,83,297·31	15,78,100·72

14. Engineering College:

(i) Machinery, Tools, Plant and Stores as per last		
B/S	28,29,203·49	
Since added	2,58,416·94	
	30,87,620·43	

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details		Total		PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Details	Total
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.			Rs.	nP.
Seth Mangal Das G. Parekh of Ahmedabad for a Hostel	51,000·00				Since sold	5,000·00	30,82,620·43	
Seth Ganga Bax Kanodia Calcutta for Mahopadeshak Vidyalaya	14,000·00				(2) Furniture as per last B/S.	51,790·99		
Seth Rameshwar Das Birla, Bombay	10,000·00				Since added	7,144·09		
R. B. Pt. Baldeo Ram Dave of Allahabad (in books)	20,000·00				(3) Drawing and Surveying Instruments		58,935·08	
Seth Surajmal Harnand Rai, Bombay, for a Hostel	51,000·00				(4) Books and Periodicals		47,028·78	
Sir Ashutosh Chaudhury of Calcutta (in books)	30,000·00				(5) Workshop extension		55,354·57	
Seth Jamnalal Bachraj Bajaj of Wardha (in books)	30,007·06				(6) Electric Wiring		39,655·99	
H.H. Maharaja Gaekwad of Baroda for Library	2,00,000·00				(7) Engineering Models		1,73,602·58	
H. H. The Thakur Saheb of Limbdi for Hostel	70,000·00				(8) Electric Apparatus and Stores		1,286·56	
Seth Ghanshyam Das Birla for Hindi Publication Board	2,277·19				(9) Motor accessories		2,90,618·43	
Seth Rameshwar Das Birla for Rajputana Hostel	75,000·00				(10) Laboratory Apparatus		13,560·96	
Seth Chhajuram Sajan Kumar for Hostel	21,000·00				(11) Eng. College Lecture Theatre and Improvement of of Class-rooms		1,01,231·14	
Messrs. Ramgopal Sheoratan Mohta for Hostel	35,001·00				15. Min. Met. & Geology:			
Seth Bhairodan Ishwar Chand, Calcutta, for books	10,000·00				(1) Apparatus as per last B/S	10,47,068·67		
H.H. The Maharaja of Nepal	2,00,000·00				Since added	38,404·08	10,85,472·75	
H.H. The Maharaja of Jodhpur for Agriculture College	1,00,000·00				(2) Furniture as per Last B/S	76,236·80		
Donation from the sons of late Sir Ganga Ram of Lahore for canal	1,00,000·00				Since added	2,773·60	79,010·40	
					(3) Books on Mining as per last B/S		26,812·10	
					16. Geophysics Equipment and Furniture as per last B/S	10,817·54		
					Since added	3,798·65	14,616·19	

Pt. Brijmohan Lal Dave, M.A. and Pt. Ram Krishna Dave, B.A. Allahabad, for Bed expenses of S. S. Hospital (Endowment for G.R., Invested in 3% conversion Loan, 1946)	1,00,000-00
Messrs. Baboo Nandan Inder Attarwala, Bombay for rooms	10,000-00
P. Choudhury Esqr. of Calcutta (in French Books to B. H. U. Library)	15,000-00
Rai Bahadur Seth Jugal Kishore Birla for Bhagwat Geeta (Endowment for spl. purpose, Rs. 40,735-07 nP. invested in Z. A.C. Bonds)	50,000-00
Raja Dhanraj Giri of Hydera- bad for Hostel	60,000-00
Maharaja of Dharbhanga for Temple	1,00,000-00
Pt. Motilal Nehru, Allahabad, (in shape of Law Books)	10,000-00
Seth Kasturbhai Lalbhai, Ahmedabad, for Girls' College Hostel	20,000-00
Seth Govardhandas Govind- ram Seksaria, Nawalgarh, Jaipur, for Smithy-Shop in the En- gineering College	11,000-00
H.H. The Nawab of Rampur for Engineering College	1,00,000-00
Major D. Graham Pole London, for Dr. Annie Besant Endowment Fund	11,793-73
H.H. Maharaja of Theri Garhwal for Special purposes	1,00,000-00
Lala Shri Ram, B.A., in Books and Manuscripts	10,000-00
Shrimati Sitabo Bai for Women's Hostel	10,900-00
Ram Chandra Esqr., B.A., B.E.S., Asstt. Master, Zilla School, Motihari	10,000-00

17. Teacher's Training College ; (1) Furniture and Manual Training Apparatus as per last B/S	30,665-71
(2) Books and Periodicals	3,392-68
18. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya: (1) Apparatus	2,555-11
(2) Books and Periodicals	2,062-57
(3) Furniture as per last B/S	13,022-08
(4) Panchang and Hindi Sahitya Sabha Furniture	368-00
19. Law College : Books and Furniture as per last B/S	1,575-44
Since added	1,087-50
	2,662-94
20. College of Music and Fine Arts : (1) Furniture as per last B/S	22,901-34
Since added	2,004-82
	24,906-16
(2) Equipment as per last B/S	14,148-46
Since added	248-71
	14,397-17
(3) Books as per last B/S	980-34
21. College of Indology : (1) Furniture & Equipment	19,536-75
(2) Books	19,215-11
22. Physical Culture & Sports: (1) C.H. College	1,611-48
(2) C.H. School	1,193-14
(3) U. Physical Culture Equip- ment as per last B/S	1,710-36
(4) College of Min. & Met. (Shield)	150-00

CAPITAL AND LIBILITIES	Details	Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
Donation from Balarampur State for boundary wall	75,000·00		23. Bharat Kala Bhawan Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S Rs. 1,63,834·45		
His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner for Special purposes	25,000·00		Since added 64,815·47	2,28,649·92	
H.H. the Maharaja of Kotah for Special purposes	50,000·00				
Her Highness the Maharani Aditya Kumari of Tiloi, Raibareli for Women's College	10,000·00		24. Ayurvedic College Equipment & Furniture out of U.P. Govt. Grant and other donations as per last B/S	58,848·40	
Sir Sultan Ahmed Khan, Gwalior, for Special purposes	20,000·00				
H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin for Cochin Guest House	10,000·00		25. Ayurvedic College : (i) Equipment, Furniture, & Aushadhalaya Books as per last B/S. Rs. 1,24,065·68		
I. C. Kajriwala Esq. for Inder Chand Hari Ram Laboratory of Plant Pathology	66,785·97		Since added 1,096·14	1,25,161·82	
Seth Mathuradas Vassanji Khimji, Bombay, for Commerce Classes	19,000·00		(ii) Books out of U. P. Govt. Grant for Research	87·00	
Lala Dinanath Nanak Chand for a wing in a Hostel	10,000·00				
Shrimati Mahadevi Birla for Women's College	10,000·00		26. S.S. Hospital Equipment and Furniture as per last B/S Rs. 2,33,846·29		
His Highness the Maharaja of Morvi for Hostel	2,00,000·00		Since added 58,872·41	2,92,718·70	
H.H. the Maharaja of Inodre	24,000·00				
Mrs. Bhagwan Din Dubey in books and coins	10,000·00		27. Medical & Sanitation : Instruments, Books and Furniture as per last B/S Rs. 24,917·51		
Maharajadhiraj of Darbhanga for Ayurvedic College	1,00,000·00		Since added 100·00	25,017·61	
Raja Baldeo Das Birla for Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	20,000·00				
Raja Saheb of Bhore for field exploration (Endowment for Spl. purpose, invested in 3% conversion Loan 1946)	10,000·00		28 (a) Equipment, Furniture and Books, for Colleges, Hostels, etc. other than for above as per last B/S 10,16,400·27		
Shrimati Rama Rani Jain Dalmianagar, for Montessori Class building	10,000·00		Since added 86,091·70	11,02,491·97	

Rai Bahadur Multan Mal Gujar Mal Modi, Begamabad, for Modi Chemical Research Laboratory	1,00,000·00
Seth Magniram Ram Kumar Bangar, Calcutta for temple	21,000·00
Messrs. Ram Dutt Ramkissan Das Goenka Calcutta, for temple	15,000·00
Champa Lal Jatia Esqr., Cal., for temple	11,000·00
Messrs. Shriaram Amarchand Bhojnagarwala, Calcutta, for temple	11,001·00
Seth Suraj Mal Nagar Mal, Calcutta, for temple	25,000·00
Seth Bangabux Kanoria, Calcutta, for temple	11,000
Seth Tarachand Ghanshayam- das, Calcutta for temple	21,000·00
Seth Swaram Nagarmal Bhualka, Calcutta, for temple	26,000·00
Seth Gopiramji Govindram, Calcutta, for temple	11,000·00
Rai Bahadur Brij Lal Bhatia, Bulandshahr, for Water Proofing Fabrics (Endowment for spl. pur- pose, Rs. 5000/- invested in 4½% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1970 & Rs. 10,400/- in 3½% Ten year Treasury Saving Deposits)	17,475·81
Seth Nanji Kalidas Mehta, M.B.E. Porebander, for Brihat Gujrati Mandal	28,632·81
Messrs. Ram Partab Mull Rameshwar, Calcutta for temple	11,000·00
Seth Suraj Mal Mehta, Calcutta, for temple	11,000·00
Smt. Veero Devi for Hindi Publication	15,000·00
Sardar Kusheshpati Thakur Sahaya Rai Singh	31,000·00
Seth Shiva Narain Banshidhar, Calcutta for temple	11,000·00

(b) The Univ. Photos and Dra- wings	3,684·38
(c) Electric Installation	9,720·36
29. School Board :	
(1) Science Apparatus	10,003·82
(2) Manual Training	1,350·75
(3) Books and Magazines	2,323·31
(4) Equipment and Furniture as per last B/S.	38,550·50
(5) Medical Deptt. Equipment	48·25
(6) R.S. Pathshala : Books and Furniture	625·59
(7) C.H. Girls' School Hostel Equipment and Furniture	38·47
(8) C.H. Girls' School Wiring	112·81
(9) C.H. Girl's School, Books and Furniture as per last B/S 10,758·47 Since added 210·00	10,968·47
(10) C.H. School, Furniture out of Swarna Jayanti Fund	5,139·33
30. University Live Stock, Car- riages and Cars :	
(1) Horses, Carriages and Cars as per last B/S	1,34,384·41
(2) College of Agriculture and Dairy Farm	38,046·28
(3) Bharat Kala Bhawan	8,159·94
(4) Dairy Farm out of U.P. Govt. Grant	19,344·34
(5) Sanitation	20,642·59

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details		Total		PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
Seth Mathuradas Vassanji Khimji, Bombay, for Commerce (Endowment, invested in quarters)	1,00,000	00			(6) Sanskrit Mahavidyala	500	00		
Messrs. Mufatlal Gugal Bhai & Sons.	11,001	00			(7) C. H. Girl's School	371	25		
Messrs. Anant Ram Gajadhar for temple	21,000	00			(8) Botanical Garden	100	00		
Messrs. Satyanarain Sagarmal Modi for temple	50,000	00			(9) College of Agriculture Live Stock	500	12		
Messrs. Satyanarain Sagarmal Modi for Temple maintenance (Endowment for spl. purpose, invested in 3% Funding Loan 1966-68)	50,000	00			(10) College of Agriculture out of Govt. of India Grant	7,278	39		
Dr. J. Kak for Lady Mohini Kak Gymnasium	15,000	00			(11) Women's College Buses out of G. I. grant as per last B/S	60,574	76		
H.H. The Maharaja of Kotah for Hostel	95,000	00			31. Agriculture, Dairy & Estates				
Raja Baldeo Das Birla for temple	50,000	00			(1) Implements and Stores as per last B/S	12,288	83		
Messrs. Karam Chand Thapar & Bros. Calcutta, for temple	11,000	00			(2) Books	13	25		
H.E.H. Nizam for Indology	6,00,000	00			(3) Furniture as per last B/S	13,046	09		
For Indian Ceramic Society Library and Museum	12,404	69			32. Music Deptt. Equipment	876	80		
R.B. Shyam Manohar Lal for Maternity Ward	22,252	06			33. N.C.C. Equipment and Furniture as per last B/S	6,713	94		
H. H. The Maharaja of Bikaner as per last B/S	1,35,842	65			34. Women's College & Hostel Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S	1,05,560	12		
					Since added	3,902	17	1,09,462	29
H. H. The Maharaja Juddh Shamsher Jang Bahdur Rana of Nepal (Other spl. funds, invested in 4% U.P. Loan 1972)	1,00,000	00			35. Ancient Indian History & Culture Equipment	8,243	11		
Seth Gauri Shankar Goenka, Banaras, for Cows and Gowshala (Endowment for Spl. purpose, Rs. 81,470.03 invested in Z.A.C. Bond)	50,000	00			36. C.H.C. Kamachha Section Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S	1,59,223	15		
					Since added	13,765	12	1,72,988	27
					37. History and Philosophy Deptt. Equip ment	2,956	36		

H. H. Maharaja of Banaras for	
(1) College of Indology (Endowment for G. F., Rs. 3,00,000/- invested in qrs. & in 12 yrs. N.S.C. Rs. 11,000/-, in 4% U. P. Loan 1964 Rs. 1,29,000 & in 5% Calcutta Elec. Supply Corp. Debenture—Rs. 3,55,000)	8,00,000·00
(2) College of Music (Endowment for G.F., Rs. 1,00,000/- in qrs. & Rs. 1,00,000 in 5% Cal. Elec. Supply Corp. Debenture)	2,00,000·00
(3) Temple	1,00,000·00
H. H. King Emperor of Ethiopia	1,00,000·00
R. S. Munna Lal Govila for Eye Ward	25,000·00
Donation from Pt. Govind Malaviya	20,845·17
College of Music & Fine Arts Fund	30,288·28
Govt. of India (I.A.T.C.)	10,000·00
Govt. of India Grant for Research in Science	20,000·00
Govt. Grant of Engineering College	23,780·98
U. P. Govt. Grant for Books	50,000·00
U.P. Govt. Grant for Glass Deptt.	10,000·00
U. P. Govt. Grant for Ayurvedic College Herbarium	25,000·00
U. P. Govt. Grant for Hospital Equipment	11,000·00
U. P. Govt. Grant for Herbarium Room and Cold Storage for dead bodies	25,000·00
U. P. Govt. Grant for rooms for Radiology etc.	18,000·00
U. P. Govt. grant (General)	1,00,000·00
U. P. Govt. grant for Dairy Farm Cows	20,000·00
His Majesty King Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia.	50,000·00

38. Book Depot : Books	4,443·42
39. Collection Committee Equipment & Furniture	955·33
40. Fine Chemical Section : Equipment & Furniture	1,462·92
41. River Boats Equipment	833·16
42. Religious Text Books	590·91
43. Lachhman Das Guest House Equipment etc. and Furniture	2,257·83
44. Botanical Garden Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S	534·87
Since added	347·75
45. Univ. Press Machinery Tools and Plants	46,730·21
46. Ayurvedic Pharmacy Equipment & Furniture	38,461·06
47. Ayurvedic College Herbarium Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S	9,748·83
48. Portrait of M. M. Malaviyaji	3,039·75
49. Electric Reorganisation Scheme out of G. I. grant as per last B/S	8,10,604·93
50. Furniture and Fans for Cafeteria	9,237·93
IV. Sundry Debts Recoverable :	
1. Amount of Shri Mahabir Jain Chair	16,920·00
2. Repairs Jodhpur Residences	1,342·56
3. Amount of Tech. Hostel Building out of G.I. Grant	15,804·07
4. Amount of Building etc. adjustable	
(a) Engineering College	74,575·80
(b) Engineering College Hostel	1,55,732·41
(c) Engineering College Hostel Furnitures	7,872·81
(d) Engineering College Building Extension Consolidation Scheme	52,430·87
(e) Women's College Building.	42,578·84
(f) Women's Hostel Building.	82,757·86
(g) Women's College Furnitures	30,197·33
(h) Women's Hostel Furnitures	9,321·75
(i) T. T. College Building	18,081·36

1,44,01,232·73

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details		Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details		Total
	Rs.	nP.			Rs.	nP.	
The Chairman, Temple Committee for Temple	72,637	28		(j) T. T. College Building New out of Dev. Grant .	12,866	19	
Other Special donations (below Rs. 10,000) as per last B/S	13,86,270	67		(k) College of Min. & Met. Hostel Building out of G.I. loan grant	16,971	87	
Received during the year	34,470	08		(k) College of Min. & Met. Furniture	9,301	00	
	14,20,740	75		(m) Equipment for Min. & Met. out of G.I. grant	..		
Less expenditure having no tangible assets	10,390	50	14,10,350	25	(n) College of Min. & Met. Building out of G. I. grant	2,203	91
			82,65,276	93	(o) Intensive training course in Min. & Met. out of G. I. grant	..	
(Endowment for Spl. purposes, Rs.22,100 invested for J.P. Primary Education Fund & Rs. 5,000/- for M. M. Lectures)				(p) Engg. College Hostel Building out of G.I. loan grant	7,784	22	
C. H. Girls' School Swarna Jayanti Fund as per last B/S	2,756	07		(q) Agric. College Equipment out of G. I. grant	17,367	52	
Since added	77	75	2,833	82	(r) Expenses for School of Asian languages out of G.I. grant	..	
Women's College Silver Jubilee Fund .	6,987	77		(s) Imp. to Roads out of G.I. grant	11,743	12	
Banaras Music, Conference Fund for College of Music (endowing for G. F., Rs. 1,47,700/-invested in 3% Conversion Loan 1946 & Rs. 30/- in 3 1/2% 12 years National Saving Certificates)	1,47,988	68		(t) Imp. to Hostel out of G. I. grant	24,669	17	
U. P. Govt. grant for Drainage	38,338	00		(u) Imp. to Water supply Re-organisation scheme	78,549	51	
U. P. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan as per last B/S	1,01,000	00		(v) Staff quarters out of G. I. loan grant	9,84,219	57	
Since added	16,000	00		(w) G. I. grant in Aid for fundamental Research	..		
	1,17,000	00		(x) Development of higher Sc. & Tech. Education and Research (Equip.) grant	..		
U. P. Govt. grant for C.H.C. (K) Equipment	10,000	00		(y) Women's College Bldg. out of Three Years' Degree Course grant	70,637	97	

U.P. Govt. grant of N.C.C.	20,200·00
U.P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Building	1,00,000·00
U. P. Govt. grant for Operation Theatre in S.S. Hospital	1,00,000·00
U. P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Equipment	78,000·00
U. P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Furniture	12,000·00
U.P. Govt. grant for Additions and Alteration in S. S. Hospital and Bed Ward as per last B/S	39,500·00
U.P. Govt. grant for Central Hindu School Building	3,000·00
U. P. Govt. grant for C. H. Girl's School as per last B/S	23,500·00
U. P. Govt. grant for C. H. Girls School Furniture as per last B S	1,260·00
Govt. of India grant for Building and Equipment :	
(1) For College of Agriculture	7,76,010·00
(2) For Eng. College Building (Old)	2,50,000·00
(3) For Engg. College Equipment (Old)	16,87,000·00
(4) For College of Mining & Metallurgy Building (Old)	3,11,000·00
(5) For College of Min. & Met. Equipment (Old)	6,85,000·00
(6) For Chemical Eng:	
(a) Building	1,12,000·00
(b) Equipment	3,25,000·00
(7) Pharmaceutics :	
(a) Building	50,000·00
(b) Equipment	1,57,000·00
(8) G. I. Grant for Geophysics Building	3,50,000·00
(9) Govt. of India grant for Equipment under the Scheme of Higher Scientific Education & Research (Scientific Manpower) as per last B.S	10,44,338·24
Since added	10,49,781·08
	20,94,119·32

(z) Cinder Track for T.T. College out of U.G.C. grant	2,671·76
(zi) New Geophysics Building out of G. I. Grant	7,974·12
(zii) Chem. Engg. & Tech. Building out of G.I. grant	..
(ziii) B.H.U. Students union and Parliament Elect. fund	..03
(ziv) B.H.U. Students union fund	2,234·38
(zv) Ore Dressing Lab. Expenses out of G.I. Grant	7,122·91
(zvi) Post graduate courses in Adv. Metallurgy out of G. I. grant	49,538·75
(zvii) Personal allowance to Teachers out of G.I. grant	..
(zviii) Rural Investment savings out of G. I. Grant	..
5. G. I. Grant for Researches in Ayurveda.	..
6. Furniture for Pharmaceutics New Buildings out of Dev. Grant	..
7. Equipment for Research Unit of Chemical Engg. & Technology out of Dev. Grant	7,264·69
8. Library Books out of expansion scheme out of U.G.C. Dev. grant	9,381·79
9. Library Books out of consolidation scheme of U.G.C.'s Dev grant	187·68
10. Stadium for Science College out of U.G.C. grant	16,392·74
11. Non-resident Students Club out of U.G.C.' grant	13,764·72
12. Equipment for dev. of Silicate Technology	1,006·60
13. Equipment for Drawing Hall, Class Room etc. Engineering College Expansion Scheme out of Dev. Grant	..
14. Equipment for Post Graduate Course in Adv. Met. out of Dev. Grant	29,733·80
15. Raja Motichand Chair Quarters Repairs Fund	71·09
16. Equipment for Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology out of Dev. Grant	..

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details		Total		PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details		Total	
	Rs.	n.P.	Rs.	n.P.		Rs.	n.P.	Rs.	n.P.
(10) G. I. Grant for Equipment for Agri. College under T.C.A. Programme	59,774	14			17. Hindi Publication Board	..			
G. I. grant for Ore-dressing Equipment (Min. & Met.)	22,000	00			18. Building for Post-Graduate Courses in Advance Metallurgy out of Dev. Grant	..			
U.G.C.'s grant for furniture of New Geophysics Building	60,000	00			19. U.G.C. grant for Improvement of existing facilities in Geology (Rev.)	4,417	17		
Govt. of India grant for Glass Tech. (Non-recurring) as per last B/S	1,25,000	00			20. Development of Higher Scientific Education and Research (Rev.)	23,516	60		
Since added	25,000	00	1,50,000	00	21. U.G.C. grant for three years' Degree Course (Rev.)	8,305	36		
Govt. of India grant for Library books for Science Department as per last B/S	1,45,000	00			22. Development of Post Graduate Training and Research in Geophysics (Rev.)	4,975	57		
Since added	60,000	00	2,05,000	00	23. U.G.C. grant for Administrative Unit to supply Statistics (Rev.)	10,590	73		
U.G.C.'s grant for completion of five hostels	7,00,000	00			24. Development of Pharmaceutical Education (Rev.)	3,215	29		
U.G.C.'s grant for Post-Graduate Training and Res. in Geophysics equipment	1,00,000	00			25. U.G.C. grant for the office of Dean of Students (Rev.)	14,005	36		
Additional equip.	1,00,000	00			26. Bandhvesh Maharaj Martand Sing Chair of Mining	17,259	5		
Workshop equip.	50,000	00	1,50,000	00	27. U.G.C. grant for Dev. for Humanities T.T. College (Rev.)	2,537			
G. I. Grant under Five Year Plan for :									
(i) Res. in T. T. College									
(ii) Res. in Education & Edn. Psychology			17,194	08					
(iii) Res. in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sans. Litt. & Puranas									
(iv) Development of Hindi Deptt.	10,801	91							
All-India Handicraft Board grant for extension of Bharat Kala Bhawan	1,05,000	00							

3. Govt. of India grants for :

(a) Equipment for fundamental Research in Geology	
As per last B/S	2,000.00
By transfer	2,000.00
	..
(b) Min. & Met. College Equipment for Post Graduate Course in Adv. Met. as per last B/S	1,35,000.00
Less refunded	48,940.00
	1,26,060.00
(c) Min. & Met. College Building for starting Post-Graduate Course in Adv. Met.	24,000.00
(d) Equipment for Research in Coll. of Min. & Met.	20,000.00
(e) Development of Chemical Eng. & Chem. Tech. Deptt.	
(i) Building as per	
last B/S	1,80,250.00
Since added	2,00,000.00
	3,80,250.00
(ii) Equipment as per last B/S	60,000.00
(f) Buses for Women's College as per last B/S	50,000.00
(g) Books & Journals in Humanities as per last B/S	60,000.00
(h) Development of Roads under development scheme as per last B/S.	1,80,000.00
(i) Road Roller & Tar Boiler as per last B/S	63,000.00
(j) Ayurvedic College Bldgs. & Equipment as per last B/S	50,000.00

28. Music Deptt. out of Birlaji contribution	2,400.00
29. Ruiya Hostel Akhara out Birlaji contribution	124.95
30. Boundary wall C. H. School out of Swarna Jayanti fund	470.71
31. Smt. Basanti Devi Property out of Spl. Donation	472.62
32. Imp. to Spl. Fund quarters out of Spl. Fund Endowment income balance	3,29,862.64
33. Funds for Rep. & Renewals of L. D. Guest House	260.56
34. C.S.I.R. scheme on wall effect in the Electrical Decomposition of Gas	1,044.50
35. Youth Welfare Programme out of Govt. of India Grant (Rev.)	..
36. Repairs to Special Fund Quarters	19,900.38
37. Govt. of India grant for post graduate course in Elec. Machine Design (Rev.)	..
38. Govt. of India grant for Instructional facilities in Civil, Elec. & Mech. Eng. (Consolidation Scheme) (Rev.)	212.67
39. Govt. of India grant for Expansion Scheme, Engg. College (Rev.)	89,709.56
40. Labour & Social Service Camp N.C. C. out of Govt. of India grant (Rev.)	..
41. C.S.I.R. grant for studies in Stereo Chemistry	..

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES		Details	Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS		Details	Total
		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.			Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(k) Water Supply Re-organisation Scheme as per last B/S	2,18,085·00			42. C.S.I.R. grant for short term practical training in Radar		..	
Since received	3,50,000·00	5,68,085·00		43. Library books for Science Deptt. out of G. I. Grant		78,863·63	
(l) Central Workshop for Science College as per last B/S		80,000·00		44. Equipment for Civil Elect. & Mech. Lab. of Engg. College out of Dev. Scheme (Consolidation)		..	
(m) Development of Pharmaceutical Education :				45. Bldg. out of Dev. Scheme for Engg. College (Expansion)		1,41,146·18	
(i) Building as per last B/S	75,000·00			46. New Block for Zoology Deptt. out of H.S.E.R.		6,215·06	
Since added	20,000·00	95,000·00		47. Equip. for Geology Deptt. out of H.S.E.R.		2,320·73	
(ii) Equipment as per last B/S		94,000·00		48. New Block for Botany Deptt. out of Dev. Grant H.S.E.R.		333·86	
(n) U.G.C.'s grant for Sewage Scheme		4,00,300·00		49. Electric Re-organisation Scheme out of Dev. Grant		38,982·34	
(o) Post Graduate Course in Elect. Machine Design, Engg. College Equipment		1,25,000·00		50. Bldg. for Pharmaceutical Education out of Dev. Grant		..	
(p) Electric Re-organisation Scheme as per last B/S		8,50,000·00		51. Equipment for Dev. of Geology Deptt. out of U.G.C. grant (New)		1,237·68	
(q) G. I. Grant for Instructional facilities in Civil, Electrical & Mech. Engg. Engineering College :				52. Equip. for Instructional facilities in Min. & Met. (increase intake) out of U.G.C. grant		5,950·74	26,99,606·97
(i) Building as per last B/S	75,000·00			V. (a) Advances :—			
Since added	5,00,000·00	5,75,000·00		As per last B/S	1,66,481·99		
(ii) Equipment as per last B/S	1,00,000·00			Since added	41,806·06		
Since added	2,00,000·00	3,00,000·00			2,08,288·05		
(r) Govt. of India Grant for Cinder Track, T. T. College as per last B/S		2,500·00		Since recovered	29,047·45	1,79,240·60	
(s) U.G.C.'s additional grant for strengthening the existing facilities in Civil Eng. Equipment		80,000·00					

(d) Govt. of India grant for Textile Section in Bharat Kala Bhawan as per last B/S	24,000.00	(b) Advance to Students against Caution Money as per last B/S 3,385.00 Since recovered 976.68	2,408.32	1,81,648.92
(u) Govt. of India Grant for stadium in Sc. College as per last B/S	8,000.00	VI. (a) Security Deposit with Banaras Electric Light & Power Co. Ltd. as per last B/S 4,380.00 Since added 60.00 (b) Others :	4,440.00	5,740.00
(v) U.G.C.'s grant for Introduction of Three Years Degree Course	1,00,000.00	(i) Excise Officer Varanasi 200.00 (ii) Director of Publications Govt. of India, New Delhi 1,000.00 (iii) Post Office B.H.U. 100.00	1,000.00	5,740.00
U.G.C.'s grant for Dev. of Training and Research facilities in Geology and Applied Geology Building	1,00,000.00	VII. Investments at face value: Government Securities and Municipal Debentures:		5,740.00
(w) Government of India grant for Improvements of Hostels as per last B/S	3,75,000.00	1. 2 3/4% Loan 1962	1,000.00	
(x) G.I. grant for expansion of training capacity of Engg. College, Bldg.	54,000.00	2. 3% G.P. Notes 1896-97	4,500.00	
(y) U.G.C.'s grant for Equipment out of Expansion scheme Eng. College	1,60,000.00	3. 3% Funding Loan 1963-65	25,100.00	
4. Donation for General purposes as per last B/S 1,01,87,760.63 Since added 428.83		4. (a) 3% Conversion Loan 1946 37,74,000.00 (b) 3% Conversion Loan 1946 C.H. School Board Investment as per last B/S 80,600.00 5. 3% Funding Loan 1966-68 12,18,000.00 6. 3% First Development Loan 1970-75 23,000.00		
(Rs. 44,26,000/- invested in:—		7. 3 1/2% Treasury Bond	50,000.00	
3% Conversion Loan 1946	36,01,000.00	8. 3 1/2% National Plan Loan 1964	1,50,000.00	
3% Funding Loan 1966-68	8,07,000.00	9. 3 1/2% National Savings Certificates	95,190.00	
4% Bombay Post Trust 18,000.00)		10. National Savings Certificates C.H. School Board	1,000.00	
5. Donation for Shri M.M. Malaviyaji V.C. Commemoration Fund	16,928.62	11. 4% Loan 1960-70	24,500.00	
6. Shri M.M. Malaviyaji Memorial Funds as per last B/S 1,64,250.02 Add Int. received 6,869.60		12. 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1967	1,16,700.00	
(Endowment for spl. purpose, invested in Z. A.C. Bonds Rs. 2,30,884.23 nP., in 3 1/2% 12 yrs. N.S.C. Rs. 10,000/- & in 4% U.P. Loan 1964—Rs. 25,000/-).	1,71,119.62	13. 4% U.P. 13, State Dev. Loan 1971	1,16,900.00	

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES			PROPERTY AND ASSETS		
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
7. Donation for Women's College Hostel Fund (Endowments for G.F., Rs. 2,94,800/- invested in 3% conversion Loan 1956)		3,66,800.00	14. 4% U.P. Loan 1964	3,82,000.00	
8. Central Hindu School Swarna Jayanti Fund		47,969.40	15. 4% U.P. Loan 1972	13,000.00	
9. Women's College Reserve Fund		12,003.55	16. 4% Coupon Debentures of Tata Power Co. Ltd.	50,000.00	
10. C.H.C. properties, excluding revenue yielding properties and endowments for scholarships and perpetual grants		12,07,859.03	17. 4 1/4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1970	5,000.00	
11. C.H. School Board Special Funds		2,84,235.79	18. 2 1/2% U.P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bond	3,50,766.45	
12. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Memorial Fund Investment Reserve Fund		1,34,981.75	19. 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1968	1,00,000.00	
13. Special Fund Investment Reserve Fund		9,339.37	20. 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1971	15,200.00	
14. Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta Fund		20,000.00	21. 5% Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd., Debentures 1970 (Stock)	4,45,000.00	
15. Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta Investment Reserve Fund		23,202.31	22. Shares in Joint Stock Co. :		
16. Seth Gouri Shanker Goenka Investment Reserve Fund		46,404.62	(a) Shares of Delhi Cloth and General Mills Co. Ltd., Delhi	7,450.00	
			(b) Shares of Arrah Sasaram Light Rly. Co. Ltd.	10,000.00	
			(c) Shares of Nainital Bank Ltd.	1,000.00	
			(d) Shares of Birla Jute Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	20,500.00	
			(e) Shares of Keshoram Cotton Mills Co. Ltd.	29,500.00	
			(f) Shares of Darbhanga Sugar Co. Ltd.	1,000.00	
			(g) Cumulative Preference Shares of South Madras Elect. Supply Corp. Ltd.	4,260.00	
			(h) Preference Shares of New Central Jute Mills Co. Ltd.	2,500.00	
			(i) Preference shares of Barrakur Coal Co. Ltd.	2,500.00	
			(j) Shares of Madura Mills Co. Ltd.	1,500.00	
			(k) Preference shares of Orient Paper Mills Co. Ltd.	10,000.00	
			(l) Shares of Tiraghur Paper Mills Co. Ltd.	500.00	
17. Funds Capitalised:					
(i) Development reserve fund	1,462.10				
(ii) Library fund	3,15,665.99				
(iii) Medicine Fund	6,310.75				
(iv) U.P. Government grant for Glass Deptt.	8,736.62				
(v) Students General Union Bldg. Fund	40,000.00				
(vi) Women's College Gymnasium Bldg. Fund	3,512.02				
(vii) Delegacy Union Bldg.	30,000.00				
(viii) C.H.C. Pavillion Bldg. Fund	27,000.00				

(ix) Jodhpur quarters sinking fund .	128·22	
(x) Raja Moti Chand quarters Sinking Fund	499·47	
(xi) Municipal grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	100·00	
(xii) U.P. Government annual grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	17,824·06	
(xiii) Depreciation fund	7,104·32	
(xiv) Science College Pavillion Building Fund	5,029·75	
(xv) Indian Botanical Society Building Fund	10,000·00	
(xvi) Shyam Manohar Lal Maternity Ward Fund	3,049·31	
(xvii) Improvement to G.F. quarters at of interest on other spl. fund balances	₹45,419·03	5,21,841·64

IV. Liability for unspent obligations :

1. For Chairs :

(a) Maharaja Shri Ram Chandra Bhanjdeo Chair & Fellowships	39,091·62
(b) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair & Fellowships	34,180·45
(c) Holkar Visiting Professorship	90,732·46
(d) Bandhavesh Maharaja Martand Singh Chair of Mining	—
(e) Jodhpur Agricultural Fund for Irwin Chair	1,29,240·84
(f) Svetamber Jain Chair	—
(g) Varni Chair	166·66
(h) J. K. Birla Chair of Pali	—
(i) Dhanrajgiri Chair	40,959·40
(j) Raja Jawala Prasad Chair	1,967·36
(k) Nizam Chair of Indian Culture	5,159·58

(m) Shares of Union Jute Co. Ltd.	1,000·00
(n) Shares of Kankarrah Co. Ltd.	500·00
(o) Shares of Buckingham and Carnatic Co. Ltd.	2,000·00
(p) Shares of Anglo-India Jute Mills Co. Ltd.	500·00
(q) Shares of Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd.	7,000·00
(r) Shares of Agarpara Co. Ltd.	2,000·00
(s) Shares of Ahmadpur Katwa Rly. Co. Ltd.	500·00
(t) Shares of Burdwan Katwa Rly. Co. Ltd.	5,000·00
(u) Shares of Kalighat Falta Rly. Co. Ltd.	500·00
(v) Shares of Bankura Damodar Rly. Co. Ltd.	1,700·00
(w) Shares of Howrah Sheakhaila Light Rly. Co. Ltd.	4,500·00
(x) Shares of Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Rly. Co. Ltd.	20,500·00

71,77,866·45

VIII. Investments in Short Term Deposits with :

(i) Savings Bank A/c with the Post Office, Banaras	11,00,000·00
(ii) Investment of G.I. Emergency Grant in the State Bank of India, Varanasi	500·00
(iii) Savings Bank Account with the P.O. Banaras (M. M. Fund)	9,000·00
(iv) G.I. Emergency Reserve Fund in the P.O. Varanasi	2,00,000·00

13,09,500·00

IX. Provident Fund Investments :

(a) 3% Conversion Loan 1946	13,73,000·00
(b) 3½% U.P. Loan 1962	7,00,000·00
(c) 4% U.P. Loan 1964	6,77,000·00
(d) 4% U.P. State Development Loan 1963	50,000·00
(e) 3½% National Plan Loan 1964	50,000·00
(f) 4% U.P. State Development Loan 1967	4,00,000·00

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details	Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(l) J. K. Fellowships	445.83		(g) 2½% Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	11,36,455.85	
(m) Nopany Education Trust Fellowship	112.91		(h) 4½% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1970	30,500.00	
(n) Darbhanga Chair	2,517.78		(i) 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1968	1,25,000.00	
(o) Seth Moti Lal Manik Chand Fellowship	5,400.00		(j) 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1971	59,400.00	
(p) Nepal Govt. Chair	467.78	3,50,442.54	(k) 4% Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate	3,00,000.00	49,01,355.85
2. For Scholarships and Prizes	6,03,558.79	6,03,558.79	X. Cash and other balances		
3. For other Special Funds :			A. With Central Office :		
1. Geeta Fund	12,603.81		(a) In current a/c with Bankers		
2. Temple Maintenance Fund	12,148.62		(i) General Fund A/c	4,02,966.28	
3. Shah Brindaban Das Fund	15,400.51		(ii) Special Fund A/c	6,41,955.04	
4. Fund for Artificial Silk Manufacture	2,031.16		(iii) Prov. Fund A/c	21,738.32	
5. Gratuity & Compassionate Fund for the Employees of the Univ.	2,913.01		(iv) Pt. M.M. Malaviya Fund A/c	708.14	
6. Gratuity & Compassionate Fund for C.H. School Board	..		(b) Cash in hand		
7. Fund for Hindi Publication board	418.99		(i) General Fund R' A/c	6,018.95	
8. Women's College Hostel Food Fund	89.53		(ii) Special Fund A/c	4,66,297.59	
9. Interest payable on Security Deposits	3,034.47		(c) On C.H. School Board A/c		
10. Smt. Bhagwan Devi Fund for medicines to poor patients	..		(i) In current a/c with Bankers	33,688.26	
			(ii) Cash in hand	3,520.10	
			B. With C. H. School Board on Special Fund A/c :		
			(a) In current account with Bankers	25,305.37	
			(b) In post Office A/c	16,102.63	
			(c) Cash in hand	313.18	
			(d) In Post Office A/c against P. Fund of Teachers	1,60,914.61	
				2,02,635.79	
			C. Imprests with Departments	30,453.88	18,09,982.35
11. Poor Boys' Fund (Students' Welfare Fund) (Other Spl. Funds, Rs. 500/- invested in 3% conversion Loan 1946 & Rs. 1000/- invested in 4% U.P. Loan 1964)	2,508.50		XI. Amount of defalcation in the College of Tech. and Ayurveda, subject to scrutiny, if any, pending adjustment	9,658.87	9,658.87

12. C.H. School Hostel Food Fund	928.53
13. Common Room Fund	27,658.06
14. B.H.U. Journal Fund	1,23,198.90
15. Physical Culture Fund	35,231.62
16. Students' Union Fund . . . . .	..
17. B.H.U. Parliament Fund	6,956.44
18. B.H.U. Parliament and Students' Union Election Fund . . . . .	..
19. C.H.C. Hall Engagement Fund . . . . .	..
20. Nand Kishore Lodge Receipt Fund . . . . .	..
21. Prof. S.C. De's Fund	7,324.86
22. R.B. Shyam Manoharlal Maternity Fund . . . . .	..
23. Silver Jubilee Fund . . . . .	..
24. B.H.U. Publication Fund	11,460.98
25. B.H.U. Conference Fund . . . . .	..
26. Interest on Investments of other Special Funds	9,11,954.61
27. Brijlal Bhatia Endowment income for training in Water Proofing Fabrics	4,592.31
28. Rent of Approved Lodges	15,018.79
29. Interest on Seth Gauri Shankar Goenka Fund	14,845.64
30. Reserve Fund for Additional Staff etc. . . . .	..
31. Labour Welfare Fund	20,814.51
32. Servants' Uniform Fund	30,368.04
33. Development Reserve Fund	5,544.19
34. Depreciation Fund (Endowments for Spl. purpose, invested in 3½% National Plan loan 1964—1,50,000/- & 3½% 12 yrs., N.S.C.—60,000/-)	8,92,846.66
35. Interest on Depreciation Fund	88,224.05
36. Univ. Press Depreciation Fund	33,898.66
37. Water and Electric Supply Depreciation Reserve Fund	70,000.00
38. Reserve Fund for Panchang (Endowment for spl. purpose Rs. 25,000/- invested in 3½% 12 yrs. N.S.C.).	71,605.39
39. Jagannath Parsad Fund for Primary Hindi education in villages	14,050.30

XII. Excess of disbursement over receipts of the C.H. School Board as per last B/S	1,97,165.29	
Since added	9,863.66	2,07,028.95

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details		Total		PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
40. Pt. M.M. Malaviya Memorial Lectures			992.04						
41. Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh Memorial Lectures			1,281.67						
42. P.E.N. Conference Fund			1,589.58						
43. C.H. Girls' School Food Fund			1,018.63						
44. Raja Sahib of Bhor field Exploration Fund			910.02						
45. Medicine Fund			..						
46. Library Books Fund			13,604.70						
47. Miscellaneous Reserve Fund			5,374.87						
48. Local Welfare Committee			500.00						
49. G.I. grant for Archaeological Excavation			5,000.00						
50. H.H. Kashivashi Arulnandi Charitable endowment for publication of books			3,000.00						
51. Forfeited Caution Money from Students			25,836.06						
52. Grant from U.P. Govt. for Artificial Silk Manufacture			99.34						
53. Grant from U.P. Govt. for Mineral Survey			0.13						
54. U.P. Govt. grant for Technological subjects			7.60						
55. U.P. Govt. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan			2,810.32						
56. U.P. Govt. grant for Electric Insulators Testing Laboratory for Ceramics Deptt.			41.25						
57. U.P. Govt. grant for Anti-Malaria Anti-Mosquito Scheme			1.59						
58. U.P. Govt. grants for S.S. Hospital for eyes treatment			495.43						
59. Ayurvedic Pharmacy (Supply of Medicine to U.P. Govt.) Fund			31,580.36						
60. Grant from Scientific Research Committee U.P. Allahabad			1,19,646.02						

61. G.I. Grant for Anti-Malaria Scheme	1.08
62. Govt. grant for Di-Ethyl Phthalate Scheme	409.08
63. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research grant for Tomato & Potato	6.62
64. G.I. grant for Instructional facilities in Civil, Elect. and Mech. Engg. (constructions scheme)	33,206.32
65. G.I. grant in aid for Fundamental Research for Engg. and Chemistry.	16,600.00
66. U.G.C. grant in aid for Corporate Foundation Member of India Instrumental Centre	18,000.00
67. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics & Breeding of Mustard	1,758.08
68. Amount of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research	..
69. G.I. grant for World University Service	1,000.00
70. G.I. Grant for Rural Investment Savings etc.	412.96
71. G.I. Grant under Five Year Plan for Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Literature & Puranas	5,981.00
72. G.I. Grant for Research in Ayurveda	26,328.91
73. Grants from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for :	..
(a) Study of Nature of Atmospherics	237.84
(b) Autological Studies of certain meadow Species	320.67
(c) Investigation of Molecular Spectra	..
(d) Junior Research Fellowship under Dr. S. S. Banerjee	382.86
(e) Research on Chemical and Pharmacological Investigation of <i>Erythraia coronaria</i> species	1,766.13
(f) Other scheme on Junior Research Fellowships under Dr. S. P. Pathak	433.34

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details		Total		PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
(g) Research Fellowship on Inspection of crystals			450	00					
(h) On determination of [Scientific heats of raw materials for blast furnace			1,264	52					
(i) For studies in the Electromigration of the labelled ions			500	00					
(j) For Spectroscopic studies in infra-red region			0	71					
(k) On Absorption of ions in micro and tracer concentration			924	19					
(l) On investigation synthesis of distilled preparation			759	32					
(m) Experiments in Neem Oil Carbon-di-Sulphide etc.			1,776	28					
(n) Studies in Sterio Chemistry									
(o) Investigations on the critical conditions for producing plaster of Paris for making moulds for potteries and utilization of waste Plaster of Paris moulds			..						
(p) Design and Development of Electronic Watt Meters			317	17					
(q) For spectroscopic studies in dissociation products of polyatomic molecules			38	80					
(r) Study of winds in the Ionosphere			..						
(s) Manufacture of [Silicon Carbide Kiln furniture globers			..						
(t) Study of Refractory properties of Diaspore for Hamirpur Distt.			..						
(u) Scheme on controlled excitation of molecules etc.			..						
(v) For investigation on spectra of triatomic molecules			1	89					
(w) Survey of Rewa Sillimanites and comparative properties of Indian sillimanites			..						

(x) Dissociation and decomposition of ammonium sulphate etc.	..
(y) For study of variation of angles of the arrival of downcoming of waves	248.95
(z) Ozonic observation at Varanasi during International Geophysics year	..
(zi) Studies on refractive dispersion of Terpene	..
(zii) For Autocological Studies of some Weeds	503.45
(ziii) Study of fading of Radio waves	..
(xiv) Study of wall Catalized and Homogeneous parts of Reaction in Elec. Discharge	1,130.00
(xv) Budde effect in holoogens under Electric discharge	249.50
(xvi) G. I. grant for cost & benefits of alternative methods of irrigation	2,017.16
74. G. I. grant in Aid for Misc. Scheme	..
75. G. I. grant for Personal allowance to Teachers	3,420.12
76. G. I. grant in aid for fundamental Research in Geology	3.66
77. Uncashed cheques	5,836.41
78. Kala Nidhi Receipts	5,391.56
79. Sale of Photography in Kala Bhawan	917.71
80. I.C.A.R. scheme for mechanical farming in Agri. College	261.28
81. Reserve Fund for repairs & renewals of Kashiraj College of Music and Fine Arts College	25,290.10
82. Reserve Fund for repairs of Kashiraj College of Indology Fund Quarters	10,770.55
83. Reserve Fund for repairs of Vassanji Khimji Chair Qrs. (Ayurveda)	2,417.57
84. Reserve Fund for repairs of Vassanji Khimji Chair Qrs. (Commerce Fund Qrs.)	2,266.57

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details	Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
85. Reserve Fund for repairs of Jain Swetamber Chair Qrs.	2,909.22				
86. Reserve Fund for repairs of Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair Qrs.	8,419.59				
87. Reserve Fund for repairs of Prof. S.C. De's Quarters	2,053.59				
88. Reserve Fund for repairs of Raj Rani Devi Khanna Qrs.	2,875.44				
89. Reserve Fund for repairs of Gulab Debi Birla Scholarship Quarters	2,706.76				
90. Reserve Fund for repairs of Ramesh- war Cottage	1,047.64				
91. L.N. Gurtu Scholarship Qrs. ex- tension Repairs Fund	285.90				
92. Sitaniwas Bldg. Rep. Fund	369.00				
93. Sinking Fund for Kashi Raj College of Indology Quarters	19,429.59				
94. Sinking Fund for Vassanji Khemji (Ayurveda) Qrs.	4,673.82				
95. Sinking Fund for Vassanji Commerce Fund Qrs.	6,497.32				
96. Jodhpur Residences Fund for re- newals	65,765.95				
97. Sinking Fund for Jain Swetamber Chair quarters	15,705.65				
98. Sinking Fund for Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair Quarters	12,345.82				
99. Raja Moti Chand Chair repair fund	..				
100. Sinking Fund for Raja Moti Chand Chair quarters	27,885.46				
101. Sinking Fund for Prof. S.C. De's quarters	3,476.28				
102. Sinking Fund for Raj Rani Devi Khanna quarters	6,689.13				
103. Sinking Fund for Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship quarters	9,309.54				

104. Sinking Fund for Rameshwari Chaubey Cottage	1,652.49	
105. Sinking Fund for other Schol. Qrs.	1,066.01	
106. I.N. Gurtu Schol. Quarter Extension Sinking Fund	262.58	
107. Sinking Fund for Sitaniwas Bldg.	996.00	
108. College Day Fund	30,296.45	
109. L. D. Guest House repairs and renewals Fund	..	
110. Jodhpur Residences repairs Fund	..	
111. Other Scholarship quarters repairs Fund	378.99	
112. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Endow. Income	8,943.93	
113. Government of India grant for terminological Index of Shri Keshava Das & Jayasi	1,754.85	
114. Research for M/s. Smith Kline French International Com. Bombay	..	
115. Govt. of India grant for Research in Chem. Engg.	1,193.55	
116. Poor Students Aid Fund	31,408.89	
117. Government of India grant for Research in X-ray metallurgy	864.72	
118. Intensive Training Course Mining & Met., out of G.I. Grant	12,262.41	
119. Industrial Training Centre Eng. College	17,558.95	31,26,088.63
V. Provident Fund	49,26,397.85	49,26,397.85
(As per Statement No. 4)		

VI. Deposits and retentions:

1. Security Deposits (other Spl. Funds Rs. 3,000/- invested in 3% Conversion Loan 1946)	33,947.70
2. P.W.D. Deposits	2,15,658.21
3. Ayurvedic Tax. A/c	705.31
4. Other Deposits	8,46,006.47
5. Suspense pending adjustment	3,900.00
6. Suspense A/c : Defalcation in the College of Technology and Ayurveda Fund, subject to scrutiny	9,658.87

CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES	Details	Total	PROPERTY AND ASSETS	Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
7. Government of India grant for Emergency	2,00,000.00				
8. Unpaid Prov. Fund	39,247.78	13,49,124.34			
VII. Due to State Bank of India, Varanasi, Overdraft 'R' account (Secured against Government Sec- urities of the face value of Rs. 36,01,000) . . . . .	..	..	
VIII. Loan from Government of India :					
(a) For Hostels :					
1. Engg. College Hostel	5,18,788.00				
2. College of Min. Met. Hostel					
3. College of Tech. Hostel		2,11,000.00			
(b) For Residential quarters	1,83,000.00	9,12,788.00			
IX. Excess of receipts over disbursements of B.H.U. General Fund A/c. as per last B/S	42,23,377.08				
Since added	5,37,625.62	47,61,002.70			
TOTAL . . . . .	..	5,96,67,337.75	TOTAL . . . . .	..	5,96,67,337.75
K. P. SRIVASTAVA, Accountant.		R. B. KHARE, Accounts Officer.		JYOTI BRUSHAN GUPTA, Hony. Treasurer.	

Details of Receipts and Payments of the General Fund Capital Account of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1959-60.

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
I. Sale of Investment :			I. Investment :		
(a) Recovery of Short Term Deposits:			(a) Short Term Deposit with :		
(i) Post Office Savings Bank, Varanasi.	8,00,000.00		The Allahabad Bank Ltd., Banaras	2,00,000.00	
(ii) Allahabad Bank Ltd., Varanasi	3,00,000.00		(b) Purchase of Land for		
(iii) United Commercial Bank Ltd., Varanasi.	2,50,000.00		(a) Flying Club	26,933.40	
(iv) Punjab National Bank Ltd., Varanasi	1,00,000.00		(b) T.T. College	460.00	
(b) Eng. College (Sale of Boiler) . .	5,000.00		(c) Security Deposit with :		
(c) Land for Sewage Scheme	17,909.25		(i) The Post Office Varanasi . .	100.00	
(d) Central Office (Sale of Cycle and Typewriters)	1,302.90		(ii) The B.E.L. & Po. Co. Varanasi	60.00	
(e) Library (cost of books lost—recovered)	129.87				
	14,74,342.02	14,74,342.02			2,27,553.40
II. Donation for general purposes . .	428.83	428.83	II. Building		
			1. Wiring of Mechanical Lab. 1st floor	25.00	
			2. Construction of Inoculation Chamber	564.12	
			3. Improvement to Ruiya Hostel . .	1,387.16	
			4. Extension to Bala Vidya-mandir	3,995.02	
			5. Water tap in Physics in Ayurvedic College	273.90	
			6. Wiring in Multiflat Building . .	160.00	
			7. Cycle Shed in C.H.C.	3,208.95	
			8. Improvement to Roads	(—)70.12	
			9. Chowkidars Quarters for C.H.C. Girls Schools	819.48	

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
			10. Iron gratings and grates in 18 quarters in Hyderabad Colony	3,536.62	
			11. Garage for 2 Buses in Women's College	4,377.01	
			12. Completion of one unit staff qrs. by the side of A/O's qr.	7,083.71	
			13. Closing up of cupboards in Hostels	19,361.90	
			14. Shutters for new Laboratory M. M. College	1,137.31	
			15. Addition and alteration to Post Office	46.81	
			16. Taps and expanded Metals in H. class qrs.	3,020.19	
			17. Shed for Mining and Metallurgy College	1,052.29	
			18. Under ground cellar for Radio-Active Materials	731.42	
			19. Improvement to Chor-Mohal	5,152.02	
			20. Fencing for Colleges and other Buildings	3,924.32	
			21. Sewer connection to new F. I. Hyderabad Qrs.	580.35	
			22. Construction of Water Hydrant	36.00	
			23. Completion of quarters beyond Ladies colony	5,570.66	
			24. Providing Aldrops in 14 qrs. beyond Central Office	159.72	
			25. Partition in Electrical Engineering Lab., Rampur Hall	1,960.00	
			26. Garden between S. S. Hospital and Women's College	48.00	
			27. Providing Watertap and aldrops in Staff Qrs.	9.19	
			28. Improvement of Lighting arrangement in Chem. Dept.	186.78	
			29. Bullock Shed, Agri. Coll.	689.63	

30.	Cycle Shed for Central Office . . .	491.77
31.	Improvement to G. F. Quarters . . .	114.17
32.	Motor garage for Town Committee . . .	2.50
33.	Tanks for Library garden . . .	6.12
34.	Black boards for Women's College . . .	200.00
35.	Partition in Room No. 29 Arts College (C.H.C.) . . .	589.50
36.	Curtain for new shed in Fine Arts . . .	31.62
37.	Partition of Pathology Lab. Ayurvedic College . . .	833.40
38.	New Lecture Theatre Agri. College . . .	540.88
39.	Improvement to Special Fund Qrs. . .	27.43
40.	Air-conditioned Room in Spectroscopy . . .	826.98
41.	Foundation of grain grinding Machine at Agriculture College . . .	116.31
42.	Portico—Holkar House . . .	700.31
43.	For addition and alteration to C.H.G. School . . .	198.00
44.	Enclosing Verandah in Ladies G/Class Qrs. . .	69.50
45.	Shed for poor patient's relatives in S.S. Hospital . . .	1,017.50
46.	Sewer in connection of Latrine in Balvidya Mandir . . .	660.00
47.	Fruits shops and shed etc. . .	1,476.40
48.	Lab. Tables Chem. Lab. . .	4,726.65
49.	New Magazine Room for N.C.C. . .	46.81
50.	Firting up of Room No. 41 and 42 in Chem. Dept. . .	1,377.01
51.	Shed for Laundry Machine, S.S. Hospital . . .	5,618.23
52.	Furnishing Bharat Kala Bhawan . . .	303.00
54.	Urinals and Lavatories in the Univ. . .	39,427.58
55.	Ladies Club—Boundary Wall . . .	3,952.44
56.	Major repairs and improvement to Hostels . . .	21,680.06
57.	Posters (speed limit etc.) . . .	623.15
58.	Extension to Central Office Building . . .	16,014.36
59.	Garage and Chowkidars quarters in P.W.D. . .	1,289.07

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60			PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60		
	Details		Total		Details		Total
	Rs.	nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs. nP.
				60. Improvement to storm-water drain		6,576.74	
				61. Sweepers quarters (Harijan Colony)		5,252.08	
				62. Night Latrines in Hostels		19,745.60	
				63. Cycle shed for Library		1,824.66	
				64. Major repairs and improvements to Boundary walls		5,506.37	2,10,893.64
III. Equipment :							
				(1) Botanical Garden		347.75	
				(2) S.S. Hospital		52,240.81	
				(3) Women's College		660.44	
				(4) Electric fitting in Lib. Building		8,975.16	
				(5) Physics Department		3,367.33	
				(6) Central Office		532.50	
				(7) Chemistry Department		803.25	
				(8) Air-conditioning of plants in Spectroscopy		12,431.77	
				(9) Pumping set for A. B. Hostel		1,349.87	
				(10) College of Agriculture		11,243.31	
				(11) Central Hindu College		740.10	
				(12) College of Music and Fine Arts		248.71	
				(13) Ayurvedic College (Gynaecological equipment)		1,096.14	
				(14) Electric Power Installation for College of Min. and Met.		11,529.55	
				(15) Equipment for College of Min. and Met.		2,093.23	
				(16) Geophysics Department		1,935.30	
						1,09,595.22	1,09,595.22

IV. *Furniture :*

(1)	Cochin Guest House	1,216.70	
(2)	Employment Bureau	212.50	
(3)	Bharat Kala Bhawan	2,207.00	
(4)	College of Technology	664.00	
(5)	Union Building	613.23	
(6)	Law College	1,087.50	
(7)	Library	6,885.00	
(8)	Central Office	20,934.66	
(9)	Geophysics Department	1,264.35	
(10)	College of Music and Fine Arts	2,004.82	
(11)	College of Science	2,386.26	
(12)	Hostel Common Room	17,292.74	
(13)	Botany Department	177.87	
(14)	Chemistry Department	1,258.58	
(15)	S. S. Hospital	6,631.60	
(16)	Engineering College	2,002.77	
(17)	Geology Department	420.00	
(18)	College of Min. & Met. . . .	1,532.28	
(19)	Central Hindu College	923.70	
(20)	Furniture for Women's College	260.00	
(21)	College of Agriculture	9,810.40	
(22)	Purchase of Fans	90.20	
(23)	Cycles, Typewriters and Clocks	7,722.26	
(24)	Medical Department	100.00	
(25)	C. H. Girls' School	210.00	87,908.42

V. *Books :*

(1)	B.H.U. Library (Books and Periodicals)	1,10,475.99	
(2)	Purchase of Manuscripts	6,000.00	
		1,16,475.99	1,16,475.99

VI. *Live Stock, Cars and Carriages*

(1)	Purchase of Bullocks for diary	100.00	100.00
-----	--	--------	--------

GRAND TOTAL

14,74,770.85

TOTAL

7,52,526.67

K. P. SRIVASTAVA,
Accountant.

R. B. KHARE,
Accounts Officer.

JYOTI BHUSHAN GUPTA,
Hony. Treasurer.

Details of Receipts and Payments of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1959-60
General Fund Revenue Account (Annexure to Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1960)

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
I. Interest :			I. Interest :		
(a) Interest on G.P. Notes			(a) Interest on Overdraft . . .	25,655.84	
(i) 3% G. P. Notes	72,781.88				
(ii) 4% Bombay Municipal De- bentures . . . . .	..			
(b) Interest and Dividends on Shares and other Investments :					
(i) Shares of Delhi Cloth & Gene- ral Mills Co., Ltd.,	520.75				
(ii) Shares of Arrah Sasaram Light Railway Co., Ltd. .	300.00				
(iii) Shares of Nainital Bank Ltd.	15.00				
(c) Pension Payment Order	..				
(d) Other Interest	26,395.29				
(e) Contribution from other Endowed Chair Funds . .	55,577.51				
	<u>1,55,590.43</u>	1,55,590.43		<u>24,655.84</u>	
2. Grants to University :			2. University Officer :		
A. Permanent Recurring Grants from Indian States :			(1) Salaries	3,94,468.96	
(a) Jodhpur Durbar . . . . .	..		(2) Dearness Allowance	96,264.33	
(b) Kashmir Durbar . . . . .	..		(3) Allowances & Honorarium	6,072.60	
(c) Jhalawar Durbar	2,000.00		(4) B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	13,810.79	
(d) Cochin Durbar . . . . .	..		(5) Advertisements	73,212.02	
(e) Travancore Durbar . . . . .	..		(6) Stationery	20,859.71	
			(7) Printing	10,960.54	

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60			PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60			
	Details		Total		Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
4. University Examination Fee	4,25,633	52	4,25,633	52	4. General Charges :			
				(1) Electric Charges	76,624	57		
				(2) Water Charges	24,714	34		
				(3) Telephone Charges	8,171	20		
				(4) Travelling Allowance	78,065	86		
				(5) Ceremonials	1,763	20		
				(6) N.C. Corps	2,529	75		
				(7) B.H.U. contributions and grants				
				(a) C.H. School Board				
				(b) Children School				
				(c) Montessori School				
				(d) Inter. University Board				
				(e) Association of University of British Commonwealth				
				(f) Indian Inst. of International Affairs				
				(g) Council of World Affairs				
				(h) Indian Botanical Society				
				(i) Gurdwara Maintenance	1,32,928	61		
				(j) University Club				
				(k) Gratuity & Compassionate Fund				
				(l) B.H.U. Athletic Association				
				(m) For Research Journal				
				(n) Contri. towards State Insurance for Engg. College Workmen's Wages				
				(o) For University Temples				
				(8) Servants' Uniform	15,000	00		
				(9) Labour Welfare	5,000	00		
				(10) Emergent and Unforeseen Expenses	34,580	51		

(11) Visits and Parties	4,024.68
(12) Pandit Malviyaji's Jayanti and Shradh expenses	737.00
(13) Provision for Biography of Pt. Madan Mohan Malviya . . . . .	..
(14) Provision for half expenses of teachers sponsored under Central Overseas Scheme of Government	13,392.11
(15) For facility to French Students . . . . .	..
(16) University Publications	3,645.49
(17) Depreciation Charges	1,00,000.00
(18) Miscellaneous items	1,248.14
(19) Amount written off	14,752.91
	<hr/>
	5,17,178.37

5. Miscellaneous Fees :	
(1) Application Fee	16,280.69
(2) Admission Fee :	
(a) Women's College	1,236.00
(b) T.T. College	641.00
(c) Central Hindu College (K)	2,613.00
(d) Other Colleges	20,393.50
(3) Library Fee	24,319.95
(4) Medical Exam. & Medicine Fee From Students	35,338.68
(5) Fines . . . . .	..
(6) Enrolment Fee	9,112.50
(7) Gown Fee	1,642.00
(8) Alumni Association	251.25
(9) Other Fees:	
(a) Periodical Examination :	
(i) Women's College	1,477.50
(ii) C.H.C. (Kamachha)	2,179.50
(iii) Other Colleges	12,654.00
(b) Engg. College Blue Print	2,716.50
(c) Engg. College P.T. Diary	420.00
(d) Mining & Met. Blue Print	210.00
(e) Marks Fee	26,125.46
(f) Registration for Ph. D.	2,360.00
(g) Other Fees	54,863.33
	<hr/>
	2,14,834.86

2,14,834.86

5. Estates Office :		
(1) Salaries	. . . . .	21,917.43
(2) D.A.	. . . . .	9,722.44
(3) B.H.U. contribution to P.F.		660.68
(4) Law charges	. . . . .	15,442.48
(5) Rent, rates and Taxes	. . . . .	6,395.43
(6) Miscellaneous	. . . . .	3,232.96
(7) Expenses of Properties outside Banaras:		
(a) Landed Property	. . . . .	} 1,455.09
(b) Building	
(8) Repayment of Loan for quarters	. . . . .	7,716.50
		<hr/>
		66,543.01

66,543.01

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
6. Rents :			6. Public Works Department :		
A. From properties in Banaras :			(1) Salaries	47,393.55	
(i) Land, Buildings and Shops	1,40,315.85		(2) D.A.	13,594.16	
B. Income from Properties outside Banaras :			(3) B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	2,042.54	
(i) Landed Properties and Buildings	7,555.91	1,47,871.76	(4) Repairs to Buildings	2,51,165.08	
			(5) Repairs to Roads	48,895.53	
			(6) Tools and Plant	857.53	
			(7) Truck Expenses	9,744.46	
			(8) Miscellaneous	13,222.60	
				3,86,915.45	
7. Miscellaneous Income :			7. Town Committee :		
(1) Licence Fees	6,724.75		(a) Sanitation :		
(2) Sale of Fruits and Sayar	10,048.93		(1) Salaries	30,563.61	
(3) Sale of agri. Farm Produce	31,043.61		(2) D.A.	20,448.00	
(4) Income from Publications	11.07		(3) Allowances & Honorarium	116.19	
(5) Sale of Prospectus and Admission Form :			(4) B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	940.63	
(a) Engg. College Prospectus	1,717.86		(5) Contingencies	15,949.41	
(b) Engg. College Admission Form	10,362.81		(6) Arboriculture	3,415.18	
(c) Mining & Met. Admission Form	3,070.00		(b) Anti-Malaria :		
(d) Agriculture College Admission Form	1,692.54		(1) Salaries	5,094.60	
(e) C.H.C. (K) Admission Form . . . . .	..		(2) D.A.	4,151.40	
(f) Enquiry office	27,801.82		(3) B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	241.05	
(6) Contribution for unendowed Chairs	5,640.00		(4) Contingencies	3,326.67	
(7) Medicine fee from Staff	4,031.00		(c) Watch and Ward :		
(8) Other receipt :			(1) Salaries	33,977.41	
(a) Sale of manure, Town Committee	142.80		(2) D.A.	8,764.85	
			(3) B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	521.77	
			(4) Contingencies	270.48	
				1,27,781.25	

(b) Sale of Horticulture produce (College of Agri.) . . .	717.32
(c) C.H.C. Misc. . . .	1,384.52
(d) College of Indology Misc. . .	48.55
(e) T.T. College Misc. . . .	313.00
(f) Science College Misc. . . .	3,946.36
(g) Law College Misc. . . .	95.61
(h) College of Technology Misc. .	1,007.34
(i) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Misc. .	80.00
(j) Engineering College Misc. . .	777.35
(k) Mining & Metallurgy Misc. . .	1,072.63
(l) College of Agriculture Misc. . .	553.86
(m) Ayurvedic College Misc. . . .	54.00
(n) Medical Deptt. Misc. . . .	79.00
(o) S.S. Hospital Misc. . . .	2,280.61
(p) College of Music & Fine Arts Misc. . . .	10.87
(q) Women's College Misc. . . .	305.81
(r) C.H.C. (K) Misc. . . .	983.42
(s) B.H.U. Library Misc. . . .	585.04
(t) Other Misc. Receipt . . .	95,074.71

2,11,657.19

2,11,657.19

8. Collection of Payments for Services rendered :

1. P.W.D. Trucks	13,834.16
2. M.G.O. Conservancy	1,350.00
3. Lorry fee—T.T. & Women's College .	10,951.49
4. Pathological Testing . . . .	..
5. Seth J.K. Birlas' Contribution for Music Deptt. . . .	..
6. Intensive Training Course, College of Min. Met & Engg. . . .	17,627.59

43,763.24

43,763.24

9. Hostels :

(a) Boys Hostels :	
1. Rent including Elec. and Water Charges	2,58,038.99
2. Additional Income on extra con- sumption of energy . . . .	..

8. Library :

1. Salaries	50,235.58
2. D.A. . . .	17,269.95
3. Allowances and Honorarium . . .	874.50
4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . .	2,332.60
5. Book Binding	6,979.79
6. Cataloguing and Card Indexing . .	3,940.45
7. Fire Insurance	2,579.06
8. Miscellaneous	3,840.63

88,052.56

25,20,317.45

9. Faculties :

A. Faculty of Oriental Learning and
Theology : Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya :

1. Salaries	1,38,758.97
2. D. A. . . .	8,408.26
3. Allowances and Honoraria . . . .	..
4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . .	6,363.86

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
3. Garden Misc. receipts . . .	..		5. Collection and copying of Manuscripts and rare books . . .	..
4. International House . . .	4,246·47		6. Research in Vedas and Vedangas . . .	16,231·18	
(b) Women's Hostels :			7. Miscellaneous . . .	1,080·80	
1. Rent including Elec. and water charges . . .	18,252·89		8. Office of the Director of Sanskrit Research . . .	..
2. Additional income on extra consumption of energy . . .	..			1,70,843·07	1,70,843·07
3. Miscellaneous receipts . . .	26·00				
			B. Faculty of Arts :		
			(a) Central Hindu College :		
			1. Salaries . . .	4,99,964·29	
			2. D. A. . .	36,158·06	
			3. Allowances & Honoraria . . .	..
			4. B.H.U. contribution to P. F. . .	24,987·08	
			5. Lab. expenses . . .	824·08	
			6. Excursion . . .	..
			7. Miscellaneous . . .	11,623·03	
			8. Development of Hindi Department . . .	9,939·58	
				5,83,496·12	
	2,80,564·35	2,80,564·35	(b) College of Indology :		
			1. Salaries . . .	99,235·89	
			2. D. A. . .	7,282·94	
			3. Allowances and Honorarium . . .	363·78	
			4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . .	2,456·57	
			5. Archaeological Excavations . . .	..
			6. Purchase of Cast Coins etc. . .	..
			7. Excursion and Field Archaeology . . .	..
			8. Research in Vedas and Vedangas . . .	..
			9. Miscellaneous . . .	2,053·57	
				1,11,392·75	

(c) T. T. College		
1. Salaries	94,639·20	
2. D. A.	10,243·06	
3. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	5,792·81	
4. Subject room exp. and Art and Crafts materials	484·42	
5. Miscellaneous	910·33	
6. Lorry expenses		
(i) Establishment	1,741·71	
(ii) Other expenses	5,744·15	
	<hr/>	
	1,19,555·68	8,14,444·55
<hr/>		
C. Faculty of Science : Science College		
1. Salaries	5,27,924·85	
2. D. A.	77,050·12	
3. Allowance Honorarium	150·00	
4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	28,226·80	
5. Rep. to Lab. fittings, instruments & Microscopes	214·05	
6. Lab. expenses	1,43,958·58	
6. Gas expenses	6,406·21	
8. Excursion	8,259·81	
9. Botanical Garden contingencies	3,554·92	
10. Spl. Lectures (Geology)	500·00	
11. Miscellaneous	6,618·50	
	<hr/>	
	8,02,863·84	8,02,863·84
<hr/>		
D. Faculty of Law : Law College :		
1. Salaries	29,202·15	
2. D. A.	3,819·64	
3. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	841·73	
4. Contingencies	407·89	
	<hr/>	
	34,271·41	34,271·41
<hr/>		
E. Faculty of Technology :		
I. College of Technology : (a) Office :		
1. Salaries	8,310·94	
2. D. A.	3,009·48	
3. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	379·58	
4. Gas expenses	9,467·77	

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
			5. Visiting Professors T.A. & emoluments . . . . .	..
			6. Miscellaneous	2,415.33	
				<u>23,583.10</u>	
			(b) Chemical Engineering and Technology :		
			1. Salaries	1,14,064.36	
			2. D. A.	13,600.04	
			3. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	5,947.61	
			4. Lab. expenses	40,884.31	
			5. Excursions including expenses in connection with practical at Delhi, Jadavpur and Bombay	1,537.76	
			6. Industrial Chem. Estab.	5,362.00	
			7. Fine Chem. Estab.	7,518.50	
				<u>1,88,914.58</u>	
			(c) Silicate Technology :		
			1. Salaries	78,280.13	
			2. D. A.	8,502.13	
			3. Allowance and Honoraria	4,500.00	
			4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	4,615.49	
			5. Laboratory expenses	21,823.96	
			6. Excursion	476.22	
			7. Ceramics Establishment . . . . .	..
				<u>1,18,197.93</u>	
			(d) Pharmaceutics :		
			1. Salaries	71,056.42	
			2. D. A.	6,482.17	

3. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	2,850.58	
4. Laboratory expenses	29,294.77	
5. Excursion	883.67	
6. Miscellaneous	..	
7. Commercial Deptt.	..	
	<u>1,10,567.61</u>	4,41,263.22
II. College of Agriculture :		
1. Salaries	1,83,378.04	
2. D. A.	30,265.80	
3. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	9,024.44	
4. Agricultural Farm Expenditure	..	
(i) Wages of Labourers	24,316.26	
(ii) Other expenses	5,972.10	
5. Laboratory expenses	22,501.59	
6. Excursion	755.17	
7. Miscellaneous	32,422.88	3,08,636.28
	<u>3,08,636.28</u>	
III. Engineering College :		
1. Salaries	4,32,659.81	
2. D. A.	47,285.69	
3. Allowances & Honoraria	..	
4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	21,764.68	
5. Workmen's Wages	46,046.29	
6. Lab. Expenses	31,365.60	
7. Workshop Stores	16,068.26	
8. Excursion & alternative subjects	..	
Camp for Survey	10,830.30	
9. Repairs & Renewals of apparatus	2,977.37	
10. Travelling expenses	1,569.75	
11. Stipends to Artizans	9,105.35	
12. Miscellaneous	24,231.74	
	<u>6,43,904.84</u>	6,43,904.84
IV. College of Min and Met :		
1. Salaries	1,54,704.78	
2. D. A.	24,710.88	
3. B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	7,413.26	

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
			4. Lab. Expenses	29,168.97	
			5. Excursion	8,948.77	
			6. Travelling expenses	2,201.05	
			7. Miscellaneous	7,163.28	
				<u>2,34,310.99</u>	
					2,34,310.99
			F. Faculty of Medicine & Surgery (Ayurveda) :		
			(a) College of Ayurveda :		
			1. Salaries	1,70,035.27	
			2. D.A.	28,512.57	
			3. Allowances & Honoraria	296.59	
			4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	7,357.67	
			5. Laboratory Expenses	12,986.72	
			6. Ayurvedic Garden Contingencies	805.07	
			7. Excursion	750.83	
			8. Miscellaneous	4,812.06	
				<u>2,25,556.78</u>	
			(b) S. S. Hospital :		
			1. Salaries	94,760.33	
			2. D.A.	37,908.10	
			3. Allowances and Honorarium	104.32	
			4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	2,956.52	
			5. Expenses of beds	11,779.51	
			6. (i) Medicine	24,410.61	
			(ii) Instruments and Accessories	5,682.15	
			7. Dressing & cloth materials	4,523.63	
			8. Patients' clothings and blankets	6,137.33	
			9. X-Ray Section	1,930.35	
			10. Miscellaneous	10,812.65	
				<u>2,01,005.50</u>	
					4,26,562.28

G. Faculty of Music & Fine Arts :

(a) College of Music & Fine Arts :

1. Salaries	70,731·85
2. D. A.	12,926·37
3. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	2,203·35
4. Laboratory Expenses	5,370·11
5. Contingencies	2,100·27
	<hr/>
	93,331·95

(b) Music Department :

1. Salaries	80·00
2. Contingencies	80·00
	<hr/>
	80·00

93,411·95

10. Electric & Water Supply :

A. Elec. Light & Power :

1. Electric charges from Dep'tts. Hostels and Resi- dences etc.	2,83,092·81
2. Sale proceeds of Electric Bulbs	6,404·11

B. Water charges	1,18,778·81
----------------------------	-------------

4,08,275·73

4,08,275·73

10. Miscellaneous Departments :

1. Womens' College :

1. Salaries	1,61,261·92
2. D. A.	18,524·86
3. Allowances and Honorarium	51·00
4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	8,894·38
5. Laboratory exp.	1,382·85
6. Miscellaneous	4,453·84
7. Lorry expenses :	

(i) Establishment	2,025·12
(ii) Other expenses	2,315·08
8. Excursion	214·66

1,99,123·71

B. C. H. College (Kamachha) :

1. Salaries	2,07,005·36
2. D. A.	39,843·60
3. B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	10,189·50
4. Lab. expenses	16,695·75
5. Gas expenses	1,763·10
6. Miscellaneous	12,156·01

2,87,653·32

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60				PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60			
	Details		Total			Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
					C. Physical Training Scheme :				
					1. Salaries	8,205.68			
					2. D. A.	1,899.23			
					3. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	365.57			
						10,470.48			
					D. Bharat Kala Bhawan :				
					1. Salaries	9,384.56			
					2. D. A.	3,193.66			
					3. Allowances and Honorarium	720.00			
					4. Other expenses	15,782.60			
						29,080.82			
					E. Proctors' Office :				
					1. Salaries	17,600.12			
					2. D. A.	6,056.66			
					3. Allowances and Honoraria	25.00			
					4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	198.68			
					5. Other expenses	2,866.17			
						26,746.63		55,53,074.96	
II. Commercial Departments :									
A. B.H.U. Press Book Depot			1,74,316.75						
B. Dairy Farm and Gowshala			29,511.13		II. Hostels :				
C. B. H. U. Press			2,66,091.06						
D. Ayurvedic Pharmacy			76,785.99		A. (i) Boys Hostels :				
E. Engineering College (Other									
Manufacture)			1,715.05		1. Salaries	1,17,002.69			
F. College of Technology			2,358.42		2. D. A.	94,733.93			
G. Sale of Panchang			28,935.00						
			5,79,713.40	5,79,713.40					

3. Allowances and Honoraria	4,705.91
4. B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	6,448.23
5. Elec. Charges	1,00,492.06
6. Water Charges	70,176.65
7. Repayment of Loan	22,606.00
8. Miscellaneous	10,145.52
	<hr/> 4,26,310.99

(ii) International House :

1. Salaries including D. A., P.F. contribution and allowances	3,449.77
2. Contingencies	737.71
	<hr/> 4,187.48

(iii) City S. S. Committee and Approved Lodges :

1. Salaries including D. A., Allowances and Honoraria and B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	15,388.65
2. Contingencies	195.05
	<hr/> 15,583.70
	<hr/> 4,46,082.17

B. Women's Hostel :

1. Salaries	20,031.42
2. D. A.	11,805.10
3. Allowances and Honoraria	329.43
4. B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	730.61
5. Electric Charges	12,804.50
6. Water Charges	11,200.00
7. Miscellaneous	1,068.05
	<hr/> 57,969.11

5,04,051.28

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
			12. Medical Department:		
			1. Salaries	36,873.65	
			2. D.A.	9,103.37	
			3. Allowances & Honorarium	808.86	
			4. B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	1,607.09	
			5. Medicine	31,141.50	
			6. Miscellaneous	812.86	
			7. Health Examination Contingencies	715.46	
				81,062.79	81,062.79
			13. Electricity and Water Supply		
			A. Electric Light and Power:		
			1. Salaries	49,759.19	
			2. D.A.	20,662.66	
			3. Allowances and Honoraria	140.00	
			4. B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	3,359.79	
			5. State Insurance Contribution	408.00	
			6. Purchase of energy from B.E.L.P. Co. Ltd.	1,73,412.00	
			7. Contingencies and incidentals	804.80	
			8. Rep. and maintenance	7,714.01	
			9. Depreciation Charges	60,000.00	
			10. Purchase of Elect. Bulbs	7,691.74	
			11. Extension and improvements . . . . .	..
			12. Rep. to Elect Light, Fans, Plugs and Motor points in Department, Hostels and Residences	33,559.91	
				3,57,212.10	
			B. Water Works:		
			1. Salaries	30,433.14	
			2. D.A.	10,111.74	
			3. Allowances and Honoraria	140.00	
			4. B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	1,657.41	

5. State Insurance Contribution . . . . .	..
6. Purchase of energy	74,634·19	
7. Repairs and Maintenance	9,671·47	
8. Contingencies and incidentals	36·83	
9. Chlorination of Water	4,113·29	
10. Depreciation Charges	10,000·00	
11. Extension and improvements . . . . .	..
12. Repairs to Water Pipes and Taps in Depts. Hostels and Residences	4,162·47	
	<hr/>	
	1,44,960·54	5,02,172·64
 14. Commercial Departments:		
A. B.H.U. Press Book Depot.		
1. Salaries	8,964·69	
2. D.A.	4,269·04	
3. Allowance and Honoraria . . . . .	..
4. B.H.U. Contribution to P.F.	105·87	
5. Purchase of Books	1,72,062·27	
6. Reprinting of Question Papers for Sale . . . . .	..
7. Elect. Charges . . . . .	..
8. Miscellaneous	2,086·43	
	<hr/>	
	1,87,488·30	
 B. Dairy Farm and Gowshala :		
(a) Dairy Farm:		
1. Wages of Workmen	13,427·87	
2. Feed of Cattle	19,518·67	
3. Cultivation expenses	2,147·24	
4. Land Rent . . . . .	..
5. Miscellaneous	1,710·56	
(b) Gowshala (Feed of Cattle)	15·00	
	<hr/>	
	36,819·34	
 C. University Press:		
1. Salaries	43,146·60	
2. D.A.	20,903·94	
3. Allowances and Honoraria . . . . .	..
4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	2,476·62	

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
			5. State Insurance Contri. . . . .	..	..
			6. Materials	6,956·80	
			7. Metal and Type	3,339·97	
			8. Interest on Funds invested	2,689·00	
			9. Depreciation Charges	4,000·00	
			10. Repairs to Machinery	895·92	
			11. Paper and Stationery	1,66,012·32	
			12. Electric charges	4,177·28	
			13. Water Charges	800·00	
			14. Miscellaneous	3,609·90	
				<u>2,59,008·35</u>	
			D. Ayurvedic Pharmacy:		
			1. Salaries	24,621·67	
			2. D.A.	9,685·73	
			3. Allowances and Honoraria . . . . .	..
			4. B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	834·01	
			5. Raw Materials	39,600·61	
			6. Advertisement	6,275·56	
			7. Electric charges . . . . .	..
			8. Miscellaneous	2,757·08	
			9. Allopathic medicine	1,375·99	
				<u>85,150·65</u>	
			E. Engineering College :		
			Other Manufactures	478·81	
			F. Panchang		
			1. Salaries	8,197·85	
			2. D.A.	1,859·09	
			3. B.H.U. Contri. to P.F.	355·48	
			4. Miscellaneous	257·46	
			5. Panchang Reserve Fund	6,080·00	
				<u>16,749·88</u>	
					<u>5,85,695·33</u>

15. Scholarships and Prizes from General Fund:

(a) Scholarships :

1. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya . . .	13,623.00
2. Other Colleges . . .	24,703.06

(b) Prizes and Medals :

1. Chancellor's Gold Medal . . .	1,498.40
----------------------------------	----------

39,824.46 39,824.46

Total Revenue Expenditure

Surplus . . . 87,56,711.34

5,37,625.62

Total Revenue Receipts . . . 92,94,336.96

Total . . . 92,94,336.96

Total . . . 92,94,336.96

K. P. SRIVATAVA,
Accountant.

R. B. KHARE,
Accounts Officer.

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,
Honorary Treasurer.

Details of Receipts and Payments of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1959-60

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
I. School Board :			I. School Board :		
(a) C.H. Boys' School . . .	1,26,798.57		(a) C.H. Boys' School . . .	1,28,882.35	
(b) C. H. Girls' School . . .	1,31,488.93		(b) C. H. Girls' School . . .	1,35,135.59	
(c) R. S. Pathshala . . .	12,862.23		(c) R. S. Pathshala . . .	13,777.14	
(d) Medical Department . . .	1,675.00	2,72,824.73	(d) Medical Department . . .	1,958.90	2,79,753.98
II. Hostels :			II. Hostels:		
1. C. H. Boys' Hostel . . .	3,072.59		1. C. H. Boys' Hostel . . .	6,050.07	
2. C. H. Girls' Hostel . . .	..		2. C. H. Girls' Hostel . . .	..
3. R. S. Pathshala Chhatravas . . .	2,305.00	5,377.59	3. R. S. Pathshala Chhatravas . . .	2,261.93	8,312.00
Total Receipts . . .	..	2,78,202.32	Total Expenditure . . .	..	2,88,065.98
Deficit . . .	..	9,863.66			
Grand Total . . .	..	2,88,065.98	Grand Total . . .	..	2,88,065.98
K. P. SRIVASTAVA Accountant.	R. B. KHARE, Accounts Officer.		JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA, Honorary Treasurer.		

K. P. SRIVASTAVA
Accountant.

R. B. KHARE,
Accounts Officer.

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,
Honorary Treasurer.

Details of Receipts and Payments of the Debts and Advances of the General Fund Account of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1959-60

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
I. Advances :			I. Advances :		
(a) Imprest Advances	1,57,036·24		(a) Imprest Advances	15,56,554·89	
(b) Other Advances	25,179·16		(b) Other Advances	19,928·12	
(c) Suspense	1,32,559·51	3,14,774·91	(c) Suspense	1,41,376·10	
				3,17,859·11	3,17,859·11
II. (a) Interest on Emergency Reserve Fund	16·76		II. (a) Investment of G.I. Emergency Reserve Fund with the Post Office Banaras	2,00,000·00	
(b) Withdrawal from Banaras State Bank Ltd., Varanasi	4,00,000·00	4,00,016·76	(b) Investment of G.I. Emergency Reserve Fund with the Banaras State Bank, Varanasi	2,00,000·00	
			(c) Interest on Emergency Reserve Fund	14,673·01	
				4,14,673·01	4,14,673·01
III. Overdrawal from the Bank . . . .	..		III. Re-Payment of Overdrawal from the Bank	14,46,290·79	14,46,290·79
IV. Uncashed Cheques	2,970·75	2,970·75	IV. Uncashed cheques	1,012·75	1,012·75
Total . . . .	..	7,17,762·42	Total . . . .	..	21,79,835·66
K. P. SRIVASTAVA, Accountant.	R. B. KHARE, Accounts Officer.		JYOTI BHUSHAN GUPTA, Honorary Treasurer.		

Details of Receipts and Payments of the Special Fund Accounts of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1959-60

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60				PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60			
	Details		Total			Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
I. <i>Sale of Investments :</i>					I. <i>Investment :</i>				
(a) 5% Calcutta Elec. Supply Corpn. Ltd. Debentures redeemed . . .	10,000.00				(a) <i>Govt. Securities :</i>				
(b) 4% of U. P. State Development Loan 1968	1,46,000.00				(i) 3 % U.P. State Dev. Loan 1971 (M. M. of Fund)	15,200.00			
(c) 3% Conversion Loan 1946 . . .	3,000.00				(ii) 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1971 (Provident Fund Account)	59,400.00			
(d) Recovery of Short Term Deposit :					(iii) 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1971 (iv) 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1968 (P.F. A'c.)	1,16,900.00			
(i) Allahabad Bank Ltd., Varanasi .	1,00,000.00				(v) Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate (P.F. Account)	75,000.00			
(ii) Punjab National Bank Ltd., Varanasi	2,00,000.00				(vi) 3% Conversion Loan 1946 (Scholarship)	3,00,000.00			
(e) 2% U. P. Z. A. Compensation Bond redeemed (Provident Fund Account)	23,703.43				(b) <i>Short term Deposits in</i>				
(f) 2% U. P. Z. A. Compensation Bond redeemed (Goenka Fund)	1,548.59				(i) Post Office Savings Bank	11,00,000.00			
(g) 2% U. P. Z. A. Compensation Bond redeemed (Geeta Fund)	774.29				(ii) Do (M. M. Fund)	9,000.00			
(h) 2% U. P. Z. A. Compensation Bond redeemed (M. M. Fund)	4,473.61				(c) C. H. School Board Investments :				
(i) P.W.D. Stores	10,50,640.13				(i) Other Investment	16,093.48			
(j) Equipment for Geophysics Workshop out of U.G.C. grant (New)	12,500.00				(d) P.W.D. Stores	10,50,640.13			
(k) Equipment for Engineering College out of G.I. grant (Old)	4,111.07				(e) Land for Sewerage Scheme	17,909.25		27,70,142.86	
(l) Equipment for College of Mining & Metallurgy out of G. I. Grant (Old)	13,596.12								
(m) Equipment for Chemical Engg. and Chem. Tech. out of G.I. grant (Old)	3,763.82								
(n) Books and Journals in Humanities out of U.G.C. grant	3,510.55								
			15,77,621.61						

II. Donations :

1. Donation for Endowments of Scholarship and Prizes . . .	10,445.85
2. Donation for special objects :	
(i) For temple	38,182.36
(ii) C. H. Girls School Swarna Jayanti Fund	77.75
(iii) Other Special Donations	10,320.00
(iv) Principal G. B. Joshi Memorial Fund	15.00
(v) C.H. Girls School Bldg.	5,390.00
(vi) Furniture for C.H.C. (K) Common Room	3,200.00

1,17,630.96

1,17,630.96

II. Buildings and Roads :

1. Out of special donations :	
(a) Plant Pathology Lab. for Agr. College	48.63
(b) International House (Const.) out of Bikaner donation	1,049.00
(c) Furnishing Bharat Kala Bhawan	6,179.80
(d) Kitchen Block Multiflat Bldg. out of donation for Bikaner Hostel	8,766.49
(e) Eye ward in S. S. Hospital out of Rai Saheb Munna Lal Govila donation	22,129.72
(f) Temple Bldg.	1,03,491.15
(g) College of Indology Building	72.00
(h) Women's college 1st floor out of Shri Ram Charan Das Hostel Fund	20,265.61
(i) Cafeteria Bldg. out of King of Saudi Arabia Fund	13,071.73
(j) Bharat Kala Bhawan Building out of Nizam donation	1,099.09
(k) Delegacy Building	80.48
(l) Temple garden out of Binaker donation	2,733.70
(m) C. H. Girls School—Stage and Green room	1,598.07
2. Out of U.G.C. grants :	
(a) For Dev. of Pharm. Edn. (Old)	237.30
(b) Engineering College Bldg. (Old)	14,603.91
(c) Chemical Technology Bldg. (Old)	4,169.08
(d) Building and equipment for Ayurvedic College (Old)	2,987.22
(e) Post-Graduate Course in Advanced Metallurgy	153.19
(f) Extension to Eng. College (Consolidation Scheme)	5,69,641.48
(g) Pharmaceutical Bdg. extension (New)	18,181.27

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60				PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60			
	Details		Total			Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
					(h) Geophysics Building for Post-graduate training and Research	2,50,000.00			
					(i) Building for Sewerage Scheme .	1,50,000.00			
					(j) Extension to Bharat Kala Bha- wan .	87,033.86			
					(k) Building for C.H.C. out of 3 Year Degree Course grant .	40,381.37			
					(l) Building for Science College out of 3 Year Degree Course grant .	39,600.95			
					(m) Women's College Building out of 3 Year Degree Course grant .	6,404.63			
					(n) Water Supply Reorganisation Scheme .	3,50,000.00			
					(o) Building for Research Training facilities in Applied Geology .	70,735.79			
					(p) Development grant for Che- mical Engg. .	1,78,620.38			
					(q) Development grant for Silicate Technology .	13,468.80			
					(r) Bldg. for improvement of exist- ing training facilities in Engg. College out of Consolidation Scheme .	(—)69,641.48			
					(s) Bldg. for expansion of training capacity in Engg. College .	54,000.00			
					(t) Completion of five hostels out of Dev. grant .				
					(i) Completion of K.E. and A.B. Hostel (K) .	10,262.64			
					(ii) Completion of C. P. R. Iyer Hostel .	21,338.80			
					(iii) Completion of I.N. Gurtu Hostel .	17,168.86			

(iv) Completion of R.K. Hostel	11,392.20	
(v) Completion of Women's Hostel	15,760.08	
(u) Cinder Track for T. T. College	2,500.00	
(v) Stadium for Science College	8,000.00	
(w) Workshop for all Science College	7,173.53	
3. U.P. Govt. Grant :		
(i) Extension to Ayurvedic College Building	(—)36.70	
(ii) Herbarium Building for Ayurvedic College	119.75	
(iii) Cold Storage for Dead bodies in Ayur. College	31.22	
(iv) Operation Theatre S. S. Hospital	919.72	
(v) 20 bedded Ward in S. S. Hospital	39,288.67	
(vi) X-Ray Block in S. S. Hospital	1,130.00	
(vii) Set of rooms for Radiology in S. S. Hospital	(—)22,129.72	
	20,74,082.99	20,74,082.99

III. Govt. of India Grants for :

(a) Development of Chem. Eng. and Chem. Technology Bldg. (U.G.C. grant)]	2,00,000.00
(b) Water Supply Reorganisation Scheme	3,50,000.00
(c) U.G.C. Dev. Grant for Equipment for H.S.E.R. Scheme	10,33,531.08
(d) Improvement of Instructional facilities in Civil, Elec. and Mech. Bldg. (Consolidation)	5,00,000.00
(e) Do. Equipment	2,00,000.00

III. Equipment :

(a) Out of U.G.C. grants	
(I) For the development of Higher Scientific Education and Research	19,524.07
(i) Physics Department	21,878.64
(ii) Spectroscopy Deptt.	86,220.43
(iii) Chemistry Deptt.	9,261.68
(iv) Organic Chem. Deptt.	24,988.47
(v) Botany Deptt.	3,584.77
(vi) Geography Deptt.	70.44
(vii) Geology Deptt. (Old)	12,379.52
(viii) Geophysics Deptt. (Old)	
(ix) Equipment for the Developments under H.S.E.R.	5,41,912.88

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(f) U.G.C. grant for equipment for Trg. and Res. in Geophysics	1,50,000·00		(2) Additional equipment for development of Post-graduate Training and Research in Geophysics (New)	599·00	
(g) U.G.C. grant for Res. Training in Geology and Applied Geology Bldg.	1,00,000·00		(3) Development of Chemical Engg. and Chem. Tech. (New)	25,743·09	
(h) U.G.C. Dev. grant for Addl. equipment for Civil Eng.	80,000·00		(4) Development of Silicate Technology	21,196·61	
(i) U.G.C. grant for equipment for Expansion in Training capacities of Eng. College	1,60,000·00		(5) Development of Pharmaceutical, Education	3,117·41	
(j) All-India Handicraft Board grant for extn. of Bharat Kala Bhawan Building	1,05,000·00		(6) Improvement of existing training facilities in Engineering College out of consolidation Scheme	1,73,124·59	
(k) U.G.C. grant for Introduction of Three Yrs. Degree Course	1,00,000·00		(7) For expansion of training capacity in Engg. College	79,988·52	
(l) U.G.C. grant for completion of five hostels	1,00,000·00		(8) For Post-Graduate Course in Advanced Metallurgy	17,542·07	
(m) U.G.C. grant for equipment for Silicate Technology	25,000·00		(9) Additional grant for strengthening the existing facilities in Civil Engineering	9,414·90	
(n) U.G.C. grant for furniture for New Geophysics Bldg.	60,000·00		(10) Road Roller and Tar Boiler	82·84	
(o) U.G.C. grant for Bldg. for Dev. of Pharmaceutical education	20,000·00		(11) Equipment for College of Min. Met. Ore Dressing	5,682·93	
(p) U.G.C. grant for equipment for Chem. Eng. and Chem. Tech.	60,000·00		(12) Equipment for researches in X-Ray Met.	15,152·42	
(q) U.G.C. grant for Sewage Scheme	4,00,300·00		(13) Equipment for C.H.C. (K) out of 3 Year Degree Course grant	6,183·55	
(r) U.G.C. grant for Post-Graduate Training and Research in Geo-Physics (Bldg.)	2,50,000·00		(14) Equipment for Women's College out of 3 Year Degree Course grant	1,016·73	
(s) U.G.C. grant for equipment for Post-Graduate Course of Elec. Machine Design Eng. College	1,25,000·60		(b) U.P. Govt. Grant :		
(t) U.G.C. grant for Library Books for Sc. Depts.	60,000·00	40,76,831·08	(i) Equipment out of U.P. Govt. Spl. Grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	37,250·09	
			(ii) Equipment for Bharat Kala Bhawan out of U.P. Govt. Grant.	16,337·40	
			(11) Equipment for Glass Technology	630·00	

(u) U.P. Govt. grant for Dev. of Bharat Kala Bhawan		16,000 00	16,000 00	(c) Out of Spl. Donation :]			
				(i) For Bharat Kala Bhawan equipment		2,631 00	
				(ii) Bharat Kala Bhawan equipment out of Handicraft Board Grant .		5,557 50	11,41,071 55
IV. Other Funds				IV Furniture			
(i) U P. Govt. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan capitalised		832 48		(a) Out of U G C grant for			
(ii) Investment Reserve Fund (P F. Account)		297 00		(i) C H C (Karnachha) out of the grant for 3 Year Degree Course .		4,447 77	
(iii) Investment Reserve Fund (Spl. Fund)		655 50		(ii) Women's College out of the grant for 3 Year Degree Course .		1,965 00	
(iv) Investment Reserve Fund (Malaviya Memorial)		76 00		(iii) For new Pharmaceutics Building out of U G C. equipment grant		18,433 36	
(v) Interest on securities out of Malaviya Memorial Fund		6,869 60		(iv) Engineering College Expansion Scheme out of equipment grant .		4,320 00	
(vi) Improvement to General Fund quarters capitalised .		28,253 37		(b) Other Funds for			
(vii) Out of Funds capitalised				(i) Furniture for C H C (K) Journal		573 80	
1. Equipment for Ayurvedic Pharmacy		3,635 13		(ii) Furniture for C H C (K) Common room		2,560 00	
2. Typewriters for Central Office .		821 32				32,299 93	32,299 93
3. Typewriters for College of Mining & Met.		821 32					
4. Typewriter for Engineering College		821 32		V. Books out of U G.C. grant			
		43,083 04	43,083 04	(i) For all Science Deptts.		70,461 74	
				(ii) Out of U P Govt. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan		548 66	
						71,010 40	71,010 40
				VI Refund of unutilised grant :			
				(a) Equipment for Geophysics under the Scheme of H. S & R.		10,000 00	
				(b) Equipment for Post-Graduate Course in Adv Met		8,940 00	
				(c) Grant in aid for fundamental Research for Geology		2,000 00	
						20,940 00	20,940 00

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
			VII. <i>Out of Funds Capitalised :</i>		
			(i) Improvement to General Fund quarters out of interest on other Special Fund balances	28,253.37	
			(ii) Covered pasage for Shyam Manohar Lal Maternity ward in S. S. Hospital	(—)3.00	
			(iii) Replacement of Typewriters for Central Office	821.32	
			(iv) Replacement of Typewriters for College of Min. & Met.	821.32	
			(v) Replacement of Typewriter for Engineering College	821.32	
			(vi) Equipment for Ayurvedic Pharmacy	3,635.13	
			(vii) Equipment for Bharat Kala Bhawan	832.48	
				35,181.94	35,181.94
			VIII. <i>Expenses having no tangible assets</i>		
			(a) Out of Spl. Donation	5,353.00	
			(b) Out of Handicraft Board grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	5,027.50	
				10,390.50	10,390.50
TOTAL	..	58,33,166.69	TOTAL	..	61,55,120.17
K. P. SRIVASTAVA <i>Accountant.</i>		R. B. KHARE, <i>Accounts Officer.</i>		JYOTI BHUSHAN GUPTA, <i>Hony. Treasurer.</i>	

Details of Receipts and Payments of the Special Fund Account of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1959-60

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.
I. Scholarships, Prizes & Medals :			I. Scholarships, Prizes & Medals :		
(a) Interest on Securities and Shares .	40,531.22		(a) Scholarships :		
(b) Income from landed property .	11,619.77		(i) University Scholarships .	13,468.74	
(c) Trust Fund Scholarships .	2,804.25		(ii) C. H. College .	2,344.00	
(d) Other Scholarships .	644.44		(iii) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya .	509.94	
(e) Subscriptions for Scholarships .	5,31,293.70		(iv) College of Ayurveda .	715.16	
(f) Govt. of India Scientific Man- power Senior and Junior Scholar- ships .	70,289.15		(v) Women's College .	5,244.36	
(g) Govt. of India Humanities Scho- larships .	11,699.53		(vi) Engineering College .	1,685.00	
(h) U.G.C. grant for Stipends to the Students of Geophysics .	21,2600.00		(vii) Central Hindu School .	304.78	
(i) U.G.C. grant for Stipendship for Eng. and Tech. Students .	4,500.00		(viii) C. H. Girls' School .	56.00	
(j) U.G.C. grant for Post-graduate Research School in Science, Engg. and Tech. .	5,519.99		(b) Prizes and Medals :		
(k) U.G.C. Scholarship for Physics and X-Ray Metallurgy .	45.88	7,00,547.93	(i) Central Hindu College .	615.39	
			(ii) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya .	204.62	
			(iii) Central Hindu School .	66.00	
			(iv) C. H. Girls' School .	57.00	
			(v) College of Min. & Met. .	..	
			(vi) Ayurvedic College .	92.37	
			(vii) Engineering College .	45.35	
			(viii) Law College .	32.43	
			(ix) R. S. Pathasala .	4.75	
			(c) Scholarships and Prizes out of En- dowed Properties :		
			(i) Smt. Sitabo Bai Scholarship .	600.00	
			(ii) Shri Cheddalal Scholarship .	..	
			(iii) Shri Yajna Dutta Bhola Dutta Scholarship .	..	
			(iv) Shri Lakshmi Kumar Scholar- ship .	7.00	
			(v) Smt. Rajrani Devi Khanna Scholarship .	5,029.34	
			(vi) Batra Scholarship .	..	

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
			(vii) Lachhman Das Scholarship .	885.00	
			(viii) Shri Rameshwar Chaubey Scholarship	395.00	
			(ix) Shri Bholanath Barooah Scholarship	197.19	
			(x) Akhauri Babu Prem Narain Scholarship	475.00	
			(xi) Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholar- ship	1,456.00	
			(xii) Smt. Vilasini Bai Gurjar Scholarship . . . . .	..
			(xiii) Rai Bahadur Braj Narayan Rai of Padrauna Scholarship	36.00	
			(xiv) Rai Indra Narain Gurtu Scholarship . . . . .	..
			(xv) Shri Makhan Lal Scholarship .	100.00	
			(xvi) Mahatma Gandhi Peace Prize .	..	
			(xvii) Shri J. K. Basu Prize . . . . .	..
			(xviii) Shri Shivanarain Prize . . . . .	..
			(xix) Smt. Bachhu Bai Sch. . . . .	..
			(d) Trust Fund Scholarships :		
			(i) Chaturvedi Pt. Haribhajan Prasad Trust Fund Scholarship	548.55	
			(ii) Smt. Kamla Devi Edn. Trust Scholarship	1,730.25	
			(iii) Rani Bhuwan Raj Lakshmi Devi Scholarship . . . . .	..
			(e) Other Scholarships :		
			(i) Bikaner Scholarship . . . . .	..
			(ii) U. P. Govt. Scholarship for Ceramics (Artizans) . . . . .	..
			(iii) Seth Jagannath Das Bajoria Scholarship	1,828.50	
			(iv) Pandit Amarnath Trust Scholar- ship	360.00	
			(v) Maharaja Shri Sudhansu Sekhar Deo Gold Medal	35.46	

(vi) Darbhanga Research Scholarship	..	
(vii) Other Scholarships out of Subscriptions	4,75,306·13	
(viii) Govt. of India Scientific Man Power Senior and Junior Scholarships	66,325·70	
(ix) Govt. of India Humanities Scholarships	9,657·33	
(x) Govt. of India post-graduate Scholarship for research in Chem. Engg.	1,193·55	
(xi) U.G.C. Scholarship for Post-graduate Engineering College	5,656·45	
(xii) U.G.C. Studentship for post-graduate training for Geophysics Deptt.	30,510·00	
(xiii) U.G.C. grant for Post-graduate Research Scholarship for Science, Engineering and Technology	2,719·99	6,30,498·33

II. Chairs :

(1) Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo Chair and Fellowships	8,988·75
(2) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair and Fellowships	17,977·50
(3) Holkar Visiting Professorship and Fellowships	..
(4) Jodhpur Chair (Irwin Chair)	17,736·08
(5) Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandy Chair	2,576·75
(6) Raja Motichand Chair	7,127·39
(7) Swetamber Jain Chair	3,922·70
(8) H. H. Kashivasi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Sidhanta	2,273·99
(9) Nepal Govt. Chair	3,000·00
(10) Shri Mahabir Jain Chair	2,640·00
(11) Sanmati Gyan Pracharak Varni Chair	..

II. Chairs :

(1) Maharaja Sri Ramchandra Bhanjdeo Chair and Fellowships	8,988·75
(2) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair and Fellowships	9,128·98
(3) Holkar Visiting Professorship and Fellowships	4,000·00
(4) Jodhpur Chair (Irwin Chair)	12,965·89
(5) Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandy Chair	2,576·75
(6) Raja Motichand Chair	7,127·39
(7) Swetamber Jain Chair	3,922·70
(8) H. H. Kashivasi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Sidhanta	2,273·99
(9) Nepal Govt. Chair	3,000·00
(10) Shri Mahabir Jain Chair	2,640·00
(11) Sanmati Gyan Pracharak Varni Chair	..

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(12) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair . . .	157.25		(12) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair . . .	157.25	
(13) Raja Dhanraj Giri Chair . . .	3,431.78		(13) Maharaja Bandhwesh Martand Chair . . .	14,865.84	71,647.54
(14) Raja Jwala Pd. Chair . . .	169.44				
III. Special Funds :	70,001.53	70,001.63	III. Special Funds :		
1. C. H. School Board Fund . . .	16,093.48		1. C. H. School Board Fund . . .	..
2. Hindi Publication Board . . .	1,519.96		2. Hindi Publication Board . . .	75.75	
3. Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta Fund . . .	4,389.05		3. Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta Fund . . .	3,851.69	
4. Temple Maintenance Fund . . .	2,582.91		4. Temple Maintenance Fund . . .	4,801.88	
5. Sah Brindaban Das Trust Fund . . .	24.00		5. Sah Brindaban Das Trust Fund . . .	120.00	
6. Gratuity and Compassionate Fund : . . .			6. Gratuity and Compassionate Fund : . . .		
(i) B.H.U. Employees . . .	..		(i) B.H.U. Employees . . .	..
7. Students Welfare and Flood Relief Fund . . .	23,255.81		7. Students' Welfare and Flood Relief Fund . . .	43,206.50	
8. Poor Students Aid Fund . . .	16,048.63		8. Poor Students Aid Fund . . .	..
9. Prof. S. C. De Fund . . .	2,613.22		9. Prof. S. C. De Fund . . .	1,328.75	
10. B.H.U. Publication Fund (Gaekwad Series) . . .	..		10. B.H.U. Publication Fund Gaekwad Series . . .	..
11. Interest on Securities of other Special Fund balances . . .	49,920.49		11. Interest on Securities of other Special Fund balances . . .	37,966.65	
12. Brij Lal Bhatia Fund for training in Water Proofing Fabrics . . .	512.26		12. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Music and Fine Arts Fund . . .	14,763.56	
13. Interest on Seth Gauri Shankar Goenka Gowshala Fund . . .	4,705.19		13. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Indology Fund . . .	30,851.02	
14. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Music and Fine Arts Fund . . .	14,763.56		14. Labour Welfare Fund . . .	13,004.61	
15. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Indology Fund . . .	30,851.02		15. Reserve Fund for Additional Staff . . .	..
16. Labour Welfare Fund . . .	15,579.00		16. Medicine Fund . . .	..
17. Sale of Photography, Kala Bhawan . . .	513.49		17. Shyam Monohar Lal Maternity Ward Fund . . .	..
18. Kalanidhi Receipts . . .	774.00		18. All India Mathematical Conference . . .	..
19. Servants Uniform Fund . . .	15,000.00		19. Sale of Photograph Kala Bhawan . . .	72.84	
20. Development Reserve Fund . . .	..		20. Kalanidhi Expenses . . .	384.84	

21. Misc. Reserve Fund . . .	₹5,374.87
22. (a) Depreciation Fund . . .	1,00,000.00
(b) Interest on Depreciation Fund . . .	5,243.39
23. Uncashed Cheques . . .	345.64
24. University Press Depreciation Fund . . .	
25. B H U Panchang Reserve Fund . . .	6,080.00
26. Jagannath Prasad Fund for Primary Hindi Education in villages . . .	1,447.96
27. Water Supply and Electric Depreciation Reserve Fund . . .	70,000.00
28. Pt M M Malaviya Lectures Fund . . .	149.80
29. Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh Memorial Lectures . . .	200.00
30. Grant for Local Welfare Committee . . .	500.00
31. Raja Sahib of Bhore Field Exploration Fund . . .	149.76
32. Library Fund . . .	..
33. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Fund out of Nepal Donation . . .	3,995.00
34. U.P. Govt. Grant for Bharata Kala Bhawan . . .	3,500.00
35. U.P. Govt. grant for Researches in Science . . .	12,130.00
36. G. I. grant-in-aid for Fundamental Res. in Geology . . .	2,000.00
37. G. I. Grant-in-aid for Fundamental Research . . .	16,600.00
38. G. I. Grants-in-aid for Misc. Scheme . . .	..
39. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics and Breeding of Mustards . . .	..
40. U.P. Govt. grant for Eye Relief Fund for S. S. Hospital . . .	500.00
41. Govt. of India Grant for Anti-malaria Scheme . . .	.
42. Govt. of India Grant for Youth Welfare Programme . . .	..

21. Servants' Uniform Fund . . .	12,202.25
22. Development Reserve Fund . . .	..
(a) Depreciation Fund . . .	6,099.09
(b) Interest on Depreciation Fund . . .	
23. Uncashed Cheques . . .	
24. University Press Depreciation Fund . . .	
25. B H.U. Panchang Reserve Fund . . .	.
26. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Lectures Fund . . .	..
27. Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh Memorial Lectures . . .	.
28. Raja Sahib of Bhore Field Exploration Fund . . .	..
29. Library Fund . . .	.
30. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Fund out of Nepal Donation . . .	5,286.53
31. U. P. Govt. grant for Bharata Kala Bhawan (recurring) . . .	832.48
32. U. P. Govt. grant for Research in Science . . .	28,618.94
33. G. I. Grant-in-aid for Fundamental Research . . .	1,996.34
34. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics and Breeding of Mustards . . .	..
35. I.C.A.R. Scheme on Physiology of wheat and sugarcane in Agri. College . . .	643.36
36. U.P. Govt. grant for S. S. Hospital Eye Relief Fund . . .	536.49
37. Govt. of India Grant for Anti-malaria Scheme . . .	..

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
43. U.G.C. grant-in-aid for corporate the foundation member of India International Centre	18,000.00		38. Govt. of India Grant for Youth Welfare Programme	..	
44. Govt. of India Grant for Social Service Camp N.C.C.	..		39. Govt. of India Grant for Social Service Camp N.C.C.	..	
45. H.S.E.R. expenses for staff etc. for Science Departments	1,00,000.00		40. H.S.E.R. expenses for staff etc. for Science Departments	91,894.58	
46. Post Graduate Research in Geophysics	..		41. Post Graduate Research in Geophysics	1,088.29	
47. Development of Pharmaceutical Education	7,876.82		42. Development of Pharmaceutical Education	8,325.29	
48. For recurring expenses out of Consolidation Scheme Engg. College (Inst. facilities in Civil, Elec. & Mech. Engg.)	81,521.54		43. Recurring expenses out of Consolidation Scheme Engg. College	42,799.60	
49. For recurring expenses out of expansion Scheme	79,790.12		44. Recurring expenses out of Expansion Scheme	1,21,448.70	
50. For Post Graduate Course in Electric Machine Design Engineering College	9,455.26		45. For Post Graduate course in Elec. Machine Design, Engg. College	8,075.26	
51. Intensive training course for Mining and Metallurgy	62,380.60		46. Intensive training course for Mining and Metallurgy	69,904.69	
52. Industrial Training Centre Engineering College	45,747.04				
53. For preparation of Terminological Index of Keshavadas and Jayasi	..		47. For preparation of terminological Index of Keshavadas and Jayasi	..	
			48. G. I. Grants for Industrial Training Centre at Engineering College	28,188.09	
			49. U. G. C. Recurring Grant for Women's College out of 3 Year Degree Course	21,201.21	
			50. Do. for C. H. C. Kamachha out of 3 Year Degree Course	37,104.15	

54	Research Grant from M/s. Smith Kline and French International Co., Bombay	..
55	G.I. grant for the Scheme of Rural Investments savings etc.	..
56	G. I. Grant under Five Year Plan for (a) Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy/Sanskrit Lit. and Purana	11,322.13
	(b) Development of Hindi	4.58
57	G. I. Grant for Archaeological Excavation	8,918.24
58	Development of Hindi Deptt.	5,000.00
59	G. I. Grant for Min. & Met. Ore-dressing Lab. expenses	..
60	Dev. of Training and Res. in Geology	5,262.00
61	G. I Grant for starting Post-graduate Courses in Advance Met.	82,212.00
62	G. I. Grant to Youth Welfare Programme	39.77

51.	Administrative Unit for supplying Statistics etc. to the U. G. C. out of Dev. Grant	10,590.73
52.	Office of the Dean of Students out of U. G. C. Dev. Grant	14,005.36
53.	U. G. C. Recurring grant for additional staff for Ore-dressing Lab.	2,211.25
54.	Recurring Grant for Improvement in the existing facilities in the department of Geology	9,679.17
55.	I. C. A. R. Scheme for mechanised farming in Agric. College	5,098.72
56.	Govt. of India Grant for development of Humanities in Teachers' Training College	2,537.32
57.	Research Grant from M/s. Smith Kline and French International Co., Bombay	3,131.30
58.	G. I. Grant for the Scheme of Rural Investment, Savings, etc.	884.48
59.	G. I. Grant under Five Year Plan for : (a) Research in Vedas Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Lit. and Puranas	..
	(b) Development of Hindi Department . . . . .	..
60.	G. I. Grant for Min. and Met. Ore-dressing Lab. expenses	..
61.	Govt of India Grant for Starting Post-Graduate Course in Advance Met. .	61,931.87

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60				PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60			
	Details		Total			Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
63. U. G. C's Recurring Grant for Three Years Degree Course			50,000.00						
64. G. I. Grant for Research in Ayurveda			91,109.50		62. G. I. Grant for Research in Ayurveda			45,105.12	
65. G. I. Grant for Personal allowances to Teachers	..				63. G. I. Grant for Personal Allowance to Teachers	..			
66. Govt. of India Grant for study of costs and benefits of alternative methods of irrigation	..				64. Govt. of India Grant for costs and benefits of alternative methods of irrigation	.			
67. Grants from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for—					65. Grants from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for—				
					(i) Research in absorption, immersion and florescence spectra etc.		1,250.00		
					(ii) Scheme on wall effect in the electrical decomposition of Gases		1,044.50		
(i) Design and Development of Electronic Wattmeters		3,387.10			(iii) Design and Development of Electronic Wattmeters		3,608.80		
(ii) Study of Nature of Atmospheres					(iv) Study of Nature of Atmospheres		3,696.17		
(iii) Study of Fading of Radio Waves	..				(v) Study of Fading of Radio Waves		4,799.73		
(iv) Investigation of Molecular Spectra	.				(vi) Investigation of Molecular Spectra		1,041.72		
(v) Studies on Scattering of Radio Waves					(vii) Studies on Scattering of Radio Waves	..			
(vi) Autocological Studies of some Weeds		3,539.18							
(vii) C.S.I.R. Scheme on Imperfection in Crystal		950.00							
(viii) C. S. I. R. Scheme of Junior Fellowship under Dr.S.S.Banerji		950.00							

(ix) C.S.I.R. Scheme for Research on Determination of Sc. heats of raw materials for blast furnace	2,350.00		
(x) C.S.I.R. Scheme on Investigation to synthesis of distributed piperidine	1,780.01		
(xi) C.S.I.R. Scheme on Absorption of Ions in Micro and Tracer concentration	1,400.00		
(xii) C.S.I.R. Studies in the Electro-migration of the levelled ions	1,250.00		
(xiii) C.S.I.R. Junior Fellowship under Dr. S. P. Pathak	1,400.00		
(xiv) C.S.I.R. Spectroscopic studies in Infra-red region	2,250.00		
(xv) C.S.I.R. Research in Absorption, immersion and florescence spectra etc.	1,250.00		
(xvi) C.S.I.R. studies of Mechanised Farming	5,360.00		
(xvii) Studies in Sterio Chemistry	12,000.00	(viii) Studies in Sterio Chemistry	7,465.30
(xviii) Studies on Budde effect Hologens under Electric discharge		(ix) Studies on Budde effect in Hologens under Electric discharge	..
(xix) Spectroscopic studies on dissociation products of Poly-atomic molecules	3,995.31	(x) Spectroscopic Studies on dissociation products of Poly-atomic molecules	4,280.59
(xx) Investigation of Spectra of triatomic molecules	3,987.68	(xi) Investigation on spectra of triatomic molecules	3,998.11
(xxi) Scheme on Chemical and Pharmacological investigation Ervatnia coronoria staff and other species belonging to the same plant	3,076.10	(xii) Scheme on Chemical and Pharmacological investigation of Ervatnia coronoria staff and other species belonging to the same plant	1,709.98
(xxii) Scheme on Ozone Observation at Varanasi	2,948.39	(xiii) Scheme on Ozone Observation at Varanasi	3,000.00
(xxiii) Autocological Studies of certain meadow species	3,165.94	(xiv) Autocological Studies of some weeds	3,297.76

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(xxiv) Studies of variation of angle of the arrival of down coming waves etc. .	3,500.00		(xv) Study of variation of angles of the arrival of the down coming of waves etc.	3,251.05	
			(xvi) Spectroscopic studies in Infra-Red Region .	2,249.29	
			(xvii) Scheme on Absorption of Irons in micro and tracer concentration .	475.81	
			(xviii) Scheme on investigation to synthesis of distributed piperidine .	1,020.69	
			(xix) Studies in the Electro-migration of the levelled ions .	750.00	
			(xx) Scheme for Research determination of Sc. heats of raw materials for blast furnace .	1,085.48	
			(xxi) Grants on Junior Research Fellowship .	567.14	
			(xxii) Scheme on other grant for Junior Research Fellowship .	966.66	
			(xxiii) Grants for Research Fellowship on inspection of crystals .	500.00	
			(xxiv) Studies on Refractory dispersion of Terpene .	4,000.00	
(xxv) Scheme on controlled excitation of molecules etc.			(xxv) Scheme on controlled excitation of molecules etc. .		
			(xxvi) Autocological studies of certain meadow species .	2,845.27	
(xxvii) Survey of Rewa Sillimanites & comparative properties of Indian Sillimanites .			(xiv) Survey of Rewa Sillimanites & comparative properties of Indian Sillimanites .	..	
68 Kashi Raj College of Music & Fine Arts Fund Quarters :			66. Kashi Raj College of Music and Fine Arts Fund Quarters :		
(a) Repairs Fund	2,442.61		(a) Repairs Fund . . .	2,936.39	

69.	(b) Sinking Fund Kashi Raj College of Indo- logy Fund Quarters :	2,442.61
	(a) Repairs Fund	3,316.71
70.	(b) Sinking Fund Raj Rani Devi Khanna Scholarship Quarters :	2,211.14
	(a) Repairs Fund	1,105.57
	(b) Sinking Fund	737.05
71.	Sitaniwas Building :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	180.00
	(b) Sinking Fund	120.00
72.	Seth Vassanji Khimji Chair of Ayurveda Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	776.39
	(b) Sinking Fund	517.60
73.	Seth Vassanji Khimji Commerce Fund Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	1,105.57
	(b) Sinking Fund	737.05
74.	Jodhpur Residences :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	3,547.21
	(b) Sinking Fund	3,547.21
75.	Swetamber Jain Chair Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	1,681.17
	(b) Sinking Fund	1,120.78
76.	Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	1,470.76
	(b) Sinking Fund	980.51
77.	Raja Motichand Chair Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	3,052.72
	(b) Sinking Fund	2,035.15
78.	L.D. Guest House Repairs and Renewals Fund	..
79.	Prof. S. C. De Quarters :	721.91
	(a) Repairs Fund	481.27
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
80.	Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	953.89
	(b) Sinking Fund	635.92
81.	Rameshwar Chaube Scholarship Cottage :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	111.00
	(b) Sinking Fund	74.00

67.	(b) Sinking Fund Kashi Raj College of Indo- logy Fund Quarters :	..
	(a) Repairs Fund	3,115.55
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
68.	Raj Rani Devi Khanna Scholarships Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	1,053.04
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
69.	Sitaniwas Building :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	199.81
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
70.	Seth Vassanji Khimji Chair of Ayurveda Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	536.81
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
71.	Seth Vassanji Khimji Chair of Commerce Fund Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	893.95
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
72.	Jodhpur Residences :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	4,090.27
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
73.	Swetamber Jain Chair Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	1,211.02
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
74.	Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	1,688.96
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
75.	Raja Motichand Chair Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	3,081.00
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
76.	L.D. Guest House Repairs and Renewals Fund	140.28
77.	Prof. S. C. L.L. Quarters	
	(a) Repairs Fund	523.90
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
78.	Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship Quarters :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	897.76
	(b) Sinking Fund	..
79.	Rameshwar Chaube Scholarship Cottage :	
	(a) Repairs Fund	114.54
	(b) Sinking Fund	..

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details			Details	
	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.
82. Other Scholarships Quarters :			80. Other Scholarships Quarters :		
(a) Repairs Fund.	224.46		(a) Repairs Fund.	148.85	
(b) Sinking Fund.	149.64		(b) Sinking Fund. . . . .	..
83. I.N. Gurtu Schol. Quarters Ex- tension :			81. I.N. Gurtu Schol. Quarters Ex- tension :		
(a) Repairs Fund	79.50		(a) Repairs Fund.	46.00	
(b) Sinking Fund.	53.00	11,81,154.20	(b) Sinking Fund. . . . .	..	8,70,431.33
IV <i>Refund of Advances :</i>			IV. <i>Refund of Advances :</i>		
(a) Imprest advances . . . . .	..		(a) Imprest advances . . . . .	..
(b) Other advances	3,868.29		(b) Other advances	21,877.94	
(c) Refund of Advance to Student against Caution Money	976.68		(c) Advance to Students against Caution Money . . . . .	..
	4,844.97	4,844.97		21,877.94	21,877.94
V. <i>Deposits :</i>			V. <i>Deposits :</i>		
(a) Income Tax	93,528.28		(a) Income Tax	93,508.26	
(b) District Board Tax	19,733.54		(b) District Board Tax	19,727.96	
(c) Security Deposits	2,436.62		(c) Security Deposits	850.00	
(d) Interest on Security Deposits	982.37		(d) Interest on Security Deposits	662.53	
(e) Unpaid Salaries etc.	80,215.56		(e) Unpaid Salaries etc.	39,035.31	
(f) Unpaid J.K. Fellowships . . . . .	..		(f) Unpaid J.K. Fellowships . . . . .	..
(g) Other Deposits	39,403.49		(g) Other Deposits	69,658.63	
(h) P.W.D. Deposits	1,68,903.09		(h) P.W.D. Deposits	2,20,834.06	
(i) Suspense credit	1,07,636.63		(i) Suspense Debit	1,08,748.19	
(j) Rent of Approved Lodges	32,150.21		(j) Refund of Approved Lodges Rent	43,522.87	
(k) Unpaid Provident Fund . . . . .	..		(k) Unpaid Provident Fund	4,060.83	
(l) Forfeited Caution Money from Students . . . . .	..		(l) Forfeited Caution Money from Students . . . . .	..
(m) Sale Tax, Ayurvedic Phar- macy	1,156.13	5,46,245.92	(m) Sale Tax, Ayurvedic Phar- macy	2,430.81	6,03,039.45
VI. <i>Students Accounts :</i>			VI. <i>Students Accounts :</i>		
(a) Union Fees	31,307.95		(a) Union Fees	23,056.38	
(b) Caution Money	1,12,449.59		(b) Caution Money	69,217.44	

(c) Physical Culture	80,366·82	(e) Physical Culture	90,779·93	
(d) B.H.U. Journal	21,879·00	(d) B.H.U. Journal	24,142·84	
(e) College Day	15,726·38	(e) College Day	12,629·68	
(f) Common Room	10,325·48	(f) Common Room	7,603·17	
(g) Engineering College Degree Students' deposits . . . .	..	(g) Engineering College Degree Students' deposits . . . .	..
(h) Do. Artizans deposits	2,800·28	(h) Do. Artizans deposits	4,829·94	
(i) Swimming Pool	3,627·25	(i) Swimming Pool	2,859·42	
(j) B.H.U. Parliament	4,468·63	(j) B.H.U. Parliament	301·22	
(k) B.H.U. Students' Union Fees	3,005·11	(k) B.H.U. Students' Union Fees	5,021·96	
(l) B.H.U. Parliament & B.H.U. Students' Union Election Fund	446·81	(l) B.H.U. Parliament & B.H.U. Students' Union Election Fund	219·83	2,40,661·81
VII. B.H.U. Provident Fund	6,82,980·24	VII. B.H.U. Provident Fund	2,97,531·62	2,97,531·62
VIII. Amount adjustable recovered :		VIII. Amount Adjustable :		
(i) G.I. grant for fundamental re- search	1,996·34	(i) Equipment for Research Unit of Chem. Engg. and Technology out of Dev. Grant	7,264·69	
(2) U.G.C. grant for Establishment of School of Asian Studies	892·48	(ii) Building for Instructional facilities in Civil, Elect. and Mech. Engg. (Consolidation Scheme)	52,430·87	
(3) U.G.C. grant for Post-Graduate Course in Adv. Met. Building	355·78	(iii) Staff Quarters out of G.I. Loan Grant	1,041·18	
(4) Equip. for Res. Unit for Chem. Eng. and Chem. Tech. out of Dev. grant	1,193·55	(iv) New Block for Botany Deptt. under Dev. Scheme	70·75	
(5) U.G.C. grant for Bldg. out of Expansion Scheme	51,962·46	(v) Geophysics building out of Dev. Grant for post-graduate training and research	7,974·12	
(6) U.G.C. grant for Engg. College Bldg. Extn. out of consolidation scheme	3,65,489·18	(vi) Improvement to Special Fund Quarters out of Special Fund en- dowment income balances	14,173·34	
(7) U.G.C. grant for equipment for Civil, Elec. & Mech. Eng. (con- solidation)	75,157·37	(vii) Building for College of Min. & Met. . . .	442·16	
(8) U.G.C. grant for equip. for Drawing Hall etc. Eng. College (Expansion)	6,179·95	(viii) Women's College Bldg. out of 3 Year Degree Course grant	70,637·97	
(9) U.G.C. grant for equip. for Min. & Met. (Old)	17,339·24	(ix) Water Supply Reorganisation scheme	78,549·51	
(10) U.G.C. grant for equip. for Chem. Eng. & Chem. Tech. (New). . . .	41,673·58	(x) New Block for Zoology Deptt. . . .	6,175·32	
(11) U.G.C. grant for Bldg. for Chem. Eng. & Chem. Tech. (New)	1,85,443·55	(xi) T.T. College Building	12,866·19	

RECEIPTS	Actuals for 1959-60		PAYMENTS	Actuals for 1959-60	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
(12) U.C.G. grant for Bldg. for Pharmaceutical Bldg. (New)	5,070.86		(xii) Bldg. for expansion of training capacity of Engg. College	1,41,146.18	
(13) U.G.C. grant for Furniture for Pharmaceutics New Bldg.	8,849.32		(xiii) Cinder Track for T.T. College	2 671.76	
(14) U.G.C. grant for Imp. to Water Supply	1,35,129.07		(xiv) Stadium for Science College	16,392.74	
(15) U.G.C. grant for New Geophysics Bldg.	1,25,073.37		(xv) Non-resident Students Club	13,764.72	
(16) U.G.C. grant for equip. for H.S. E.R. Scheme	5,52,374.62		(xvi) Equipment for development of Silicate Tech.	1,006.60	
(17) U.G.C. grant for Library Books for Sc. Deptt.	33,396.27	16,07,576.99	(xvii) Equipment for Electric Supply Reorganisation Scheme	17,075.79	
			(xviii) Equipment for Geology Deptt. (New)	1,237.68	
			(xix) Equipment for instructional facilities in the Deptt. of Min. & Met. (increase intake)	5,950.74	
			(xx) Library books for all Science Deptt.	89,325.37	
			(xxi) Library Books out of expansion scheme for Engineering College.	9,381.79	
			(xxii) Library Books out of consolidation scheme for Engg. College	187.68	
			(xxiii) Establishment expenses of Music Deptt. out of Birlaji's contribution	2,400.00	
				5,52,167.15	5,52,167.15
TOTAL		50,79,755.18	TOTAL		32,87,855.17
K.P. SRIVASTAVA, Accountant.		R. B. KHAYE, Accounts Officer.		JYOTI BHUSHAN GUPTA, Hony. Treasurer.	

Abstract of Receipts and Payments of the Funds of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1959-60

RECEIPTS	Actuals for the year 1959-60				PAYMENTS	Actuals for the year 1959-60			
	Details		Total			Details		Total	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
Opening Balance . . . . .	..	..	3,19,013	25	General Fund Capital	7,52,526	67		
General Fund Capital	14,74,770	85			General Fund Revenue	87,56,711	34		
General Fund Revenue	92,94,336	96			General Fund Revenue of the C.H.				
General Fund Revenue of the C.H.					School Board	2,88,005	98		
School Board	2,78,202	32			General Fund Debt Heads	21,79,835	66		
General Fund Debt Heads	7,17,764	42			Special Fund Capital	61,55,120	17		
Special Fund Capital	58,33,166	69			Special Fund Revenue and Debt. Heads	32,87,855	17	2,14,20,114	99
Special Fund Revenue and Debt. Heads	50,79,755	18	2,26,77,994	42	Closing Balance . . . . .	..	..	15,76,892	68
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	2,29,97,007	67	TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	2,29,97,007	67

K.P. SRIVASTAVA,
Accountant.

R. B. KHARE,
Accounts Officer.

JYOTI BHUSHAN GUPTA,
Hony. Treasurer.

Particulars	No.	Amount of Security	No. of Shares
Orient Paper Mills Ltd., Pref. Shares of Rs. 100/- each	57596-57620 621-645 646-670 671-695	.. .. .. ..	25 25 25 25
3% Loan 1896/97	DH13 DH18	1,000 3,500	..
3% Loan 1963/65	DH169	18,600	
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH02620 DH026521 DH352	1,000 1,000 4,10,400	
2 3/4% Loan of 1962	DH36	1,000	
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH026519	500	
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH000677 DH000678	500 500	
3 1/2 % Ten Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate	DH004547 DH017555	1,000 28,600	
5% Coupons Debenture of Tata Power Co. Ltd., bearer	1341-50 1701-10 2051-80	50,000	
4% U. P. Loan 1964	FDH001336		
3 1/2 % Ten Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate	DH005310 DH005311	5,000 5,000	
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH001338 1339 1340 1341	25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000	
Union Jute Co. Ltd., Fully paid preference shares of Rs. 100/- each	21098-21102	..	5
Fully-paid Preference shares of Rs.100/- each of Burrakur Coal Company Ltd.	16199/208	..	10
do.	16209/218	..	10
do.	16189/193	..	5
Fully paid 'B' Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each of Titaghar Paper Mills Company Limited	176073-097	..	25
do.	98370-389	..	20
do.	176113-117	..	5
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each Buckingham and Carnatic Co. Limited	59762-766	..	5
do.	87490-494	..	5
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Union Jute Co. Ltd.	6161-6165	..	5
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Kankanarrah Co. Limited	7886-90	..	5
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 15/- each of Madura Mills Co. Ltd.	535680-729 880445-494	..	100
Fully -paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each of Darbhanga Sugar Co. Ltd.	87301-7400		
Fully-paid Cumulative First Preference shares of Rs. 10/- each of South Madras Electric Supply Corporation Ltd.	14671-14970	..	300
do. Second Preference shares of Rs. 10/- each	21546-21587	..	

Particulars	No.	Amount of Security	No. of Shares
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each	72762-72845	..	24
Fully-paid Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each of New Central Jute Mills Co. Limited	10572-596	..	25
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Anglo-Indian Jute Mills Company Ltd.	38887-38891	..	5
Fully-paid 6% Cum Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each of Dunlop Rubber Co. of India Ltd.	22856-880	..	25
do	22831-855	..	25
do.	17931-950	..	20
Fully-paid Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each of Agarpara Co. Ltd.	2708-2727	..	20
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Buckingham and Carnatic Co. Ltd.	170345-354	500	10
3% First Development Loan 1970-75	DH027100		
do.	027109	5,300	
do.	027101	100	
do.	027087	1,100	
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH022495	1,000	
do.	496	1,000	
do.	497	5,000	
do.	030930	5,000	
do.	30931	2,000	
do.	026534	5,000	
do.	535	2,000	
do.	020038	5,000	
do.	39	2,000	
do.	36	1,000	
do.	35	5,000	
do.	37	1,000	
4% Loan 1972	DH000276	1,000	
	277	1,000	
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH994	40,000	
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH003239	1,000	
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH1078	10,000	
	CA220746	5,000	
	221064	2,000	
4% Loan 1960/70	DH216	17,000	
	DH215	7,500	

**BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS ACCOUNT
HARIBHAJAN PRASAD SCHOLARSHIP TRUST FUND No. 4(B)**

3% Conversion Loan of 1946 DH351 17,200

**B.H.U. SCHOLARSHIPS ACCOUNT PROF. S.C. DEY FUND ACCOUNT
No. 4(C)**

3% Conversion Loan of 1946 DH345 52,000
do. DH022291 10,000

**BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
ACCOUNT JAGANNATH PRASAD PRIMARY EDUCATION FUND IN
VILLAGES No. 5(A)**

Howrah Sheakhala Light Railway Co.
Limited Fully-paid shares of Rs. 100/-
each 5046-70 .. 25
do. 3492-501 .. 10
do. 3452-461 .. 10

Particulars	No.	Amount of Security	No. of Shares
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Railway Co. Ltd., Fully -paid shares of Rs. 100/- each .	6736-6760	..	25
do.	3121-3145	..	25
do.	14681-730	..	50
do.	2586-601	..	16
do.	2627-635	..	9
do.	13626-635	..	10
do.	11656-660	..	5
do.	1161-665	..	5
do.	11666-670	..	5
do.	3111-3120	..	10
do.	1401-405	..	5
do.	9996-10000	..	5
do.	13796-825	..	30
do.	11651-655	..	5
Ahmedpur Katwa Rly. Company Ltd, Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each	9828-832	..	5
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Certificate No. 159 (Kalighat-Palta)	9601-605	..	5
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Bankura Damodar River Railway Co. Ltd. .	11294-305	..	12
do.	15511-515	..	5
Fully-paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Burdwan Katwa Railway Co. Ltd. .	17443-467	..	25
do.	1426-435	..	10
do.	1016-1020	..	5
do.	101-105	..	5
do.	106-110	..	5
3% Loan 1963-65 .	DH020600	7500	..
do.	020599	6,000	..
3% Conversion Loan 1946 .	DH026522	200	..
do.	523	10,000	..
do.	524	1,000	..
do.	525	10,000	..
do.	526	100	..
do.	527	100	..
do.	DH026528	1,000	..
do.	529	100	..
do.	530	1,000	..
do.	531	500	..
do.	532	500	..
do.	533	100	..

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES ACCOUNT SATYA NARAYAN SAGARMAL MODI TEMPLE MAINTENANCE FUND No. 5(B)

NIL.

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES ACCOUNT SETH GAURI SHANKAR GOENKA FUND FOR GOWSHALA No. 5(C)

2½% U.P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds.	LK01294998	5,000
do.	1294997	5,000
do.	1294996	5,000
do.	1294600	5,000
do.	1287542	5,000
do.	1287541	5,000
do.	1287540	5,000
do.	1287539	5,000

Particulars	No.	Amount of Security	No. of shares
2 1/2% U.P. Zamindari Abolition Com- pensation Bonds			
do.	1273265	5,000	
do.	1273264	5,000	
do.	1273263	5,000	
do.	1273262	5,000	
do.	1273261	5,000	
do.	1273260	5,000	
do.	1276851	5,000	
do.	1276850	5,000	
do.	1276849	5,000	
do.	1276848	5,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES ACCOUNT Pt. M.M. MALAVIYA MEMORIAL FUND No. 5(D)			
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH003328	25,000	
12-Year Post Office National Savings Certi- ficate on 27-11-66	G/0046116	5,000	
Do.	46117	5,000	
2 1/2% U. P. Zamindari Abolition Com- pensation Bonds	LK01193498	10,000	
do. of Rs. 10,000 each	LK01193301-306	60,000	
do. of Rs. 5,000/- each	1193490-497	40,000	
do. Do.	1193500-506	35,000	
do.	1193006	5,000	
do.	1193177	5,000	
do.	1193179	5,000	
do.	1193180	5,000	
2 1/2% U. P. Zamindari Abolition Com- pensation Bonds	1193181	5,000	
do. of Rs. 5,000/- each	1241917-921	25,000	
do.	1245728	5,000	
do.	1245729	5,000	
do. of Rs. 5,000/- each	1245801-811	55,000	
4 % U.P. State Development Loan 1971	DH006799	10,000	
do.	6773	5,000	
do.	6577	100	
do.	6578	100	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES ACCOUNT R. B. BRIJLAL BHATIA FUND FOR W.—PROOF FABRICS No. 5(E)			
3 1/2% 10-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate	DH004546	10,400	
4 1/4% U.P. State Development Loan 1970	DH199	5,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES ACCOUNT RAJA SAHEB OF BHOR FUND FOR FIELD EXPLORATION No. 5(F)			
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH349	10,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES ACCOUNT Pt. MALAVIYA MEMORIAL LECTURE FUND No. 5(G)			
Nil.			
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES ACCOUNT DARBHANGA ENDOWMENT FUND No. 5(H)			
4% U.P. State Development Loan 1967	DH2	1,16,700	

Particulars	No.	Amount of Security	No. of Shares
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES AC- COUNT DEPRECIATION FUND No. 5(I).			
3 1/2% National Plan Loan 1964	DH720	50,000	
Do.	DH52	1,00,000	
12-Year Post Office National Savings De- posit Certificates due on 23rd October, 1966 for Rs. 5,000/- each	FO-064488-99	60,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENTS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES ACCOUNT PANCHANG RESERVE FUND No. 5(J).			
12-Year Post Office National Savings De- posit Certificates of Rs. 5,000/- each due on 27th November 1966	G/0046111-15	25,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ACCOUNT SPECIAL FUND No. 5(K)			
3% Funding Loan 1966-68	DH009215	25,000	
do.	DH106	10,00,000	
do. of R. 25,000 each	DH009272-277	1,50,000	
do.	DH009362	25,000	
do.	DH009143	18,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT SHRIMAD BHAGAWAT GITA R FUND No. 6(A)			
2 1/2% U.P. Zamindari Abolition Compensa- on Bonds	LKO1322983	10,000	
do.	1322978	10,000	
do.	1322981	10,000	
do.	1311056	10,000	
do.	1322855	5,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT SANSKRIT MAHAVIDYALAYA NEPAL FUND No. 6(B).			
4% U.P. Loan 1964	DH 34	1,00,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT POOR BOYS FUND No. 6(C)			
3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH026518	500	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT STUDENTS WELFARE FUND 6(D)			
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH002394	1,000	

Particulars	No.	Amount of Security	No. of Shares
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS No. 6(E).			
3% Conversion Loan 1946 of Rs. 10,000/- each	DH312-318	70,000	
3% Conversion Loan 1946 of R. 100/- each	DH321-325	500	
3% Conversion Loan 1946 of Rs. 500/- each	DH326-332	3,500	
3% Conversion Loan 1946 of Rs. 1,000/- each	DH340-342	3,000	
3% Conversion Loan 1946 of Rs. 1,00,000 each	DH357-361	5,00,000	
3% Conversion Loan 1946 of Rs. 25,000 each	DH418-465	12,00,000	
4% U.P. State Development Loan 1968	DH007098	1,000	
do.	007087	1,000	
do.	88	1,000	
do.	007105	5,000	
do.	007120	25,000	
do. of Rs. 1,000/- each	DH007080-007083	4,000	
do.	007104	5,000	
do.	7106	10,000	
do.	7117	25,000	
do. of Rs. 50,000/- each	DH007121-007122	1,00,000	
do.	007118	25,000	
do. of Rs. 1,000/- each	007084-007086	3,000	
do. of Rs. 10,000 each	DH007107-7108	20,000	
4% U.P. State Development Loan of 1971	DH006831	1,00,000	
do.	006800	10,000	
do.	006774	5,000	
do.	006756	1,000	
do.	006692	500	
do.	006579	100	
do.	006580	100	
do.	006581	100	
do.	006582	100	
3% Conversion Loan 1946 of Rs. 1,000/- each	DH337-339	3,000	

**BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT PROVIDENT
FUND No. 6(F).**

4% U.P. State Development Loan 1967	DH003616	50,000
3% Conversion Loan 1946 for Rs. 1,000 each	DH334-336	3,000
Do. for Rs. 10,000/- each	DH347-348	20,000
Do. for Rs. 25,000/- each	DH364-417	13,50,000
3 1/2% U.P. Loan 1960.	DH8	7,00,000
4% U.P. State Development Loan 1963 for Rs. 25,000/- each.	DH005586-005587	50,000
3 1/2% National Plan Loan 1964	DH100	50,000
4% U.P. State Development Loan 1967	DH1	1,00,000

Particulars	No.	Amount of Security	No. of Shares
4% U.P. Loan 1964	DH 003432	50,000	
do.	135	27,000	
do.	36	50,000	
do.	37	50,000	
do.	38	1,00,000	
do.	41	1,25,000	
do.	001337	25,000	
do. for Rs. 25,000/- each	2180-87	2,00,000	
do. for Rs. 25,000/- each	3237-38	50,000	
4 1/4% U.P. State Development Loan 1970	DH013952	10,000	
do.	013954	10,000	
do.	013955	10,000	
do.	013911	500	
4% U.P. State Development Loan 1967	DH003612-615	2,00,000	
for Rs. 50,000 each.			
4% U.P. State Development Loan 1967	DH003611	50,000	
2 1/2% U.P. Zamindari Abolition Com- pensation Bonds	LK00626216	10,000	
	632440	10,000	
	626217	10,000	
	632442	10,000	
	626218	10,000	
for Rs. 10,000/- each	632443-45	30,000	
for Rs. 10,000/- each	646394-397	40,000	
	407	10,000	
	660325	10,000	
	643326	10,000	
	660326	10,000	
	654194	10,000	
	668072	10,000	
	071	10,000	
	674176	10,000	
for Rs. 10,000/- each	LK 0874634	10,000	
	8746135-38	40,000	
	41	10,000	
for Rs. 10,000/- each	LK00860663, 862290		
	938678, 938679		
	985628, 29		
	985631, 997727		
	973218, 995573		
	995574, 997728		
	1294990, 1287537		
	1287538, 1287536		
	1287535, 1287534		
	1276936, 1273259		
	1276846, 1276844		
	1294991-995		
	1497240, 1439968		
	1439969-970		
	1192815		
	01570199-208		
	01570042-41		
	01570114		
	1497496, 1520374		
	LK01570216-225		
	1957042	5,80,000	

Particulars	No.	Amount of Security	No. of Shares
for Rs. 5,000/- each . . .	LK0874635 874636, 876139, 876140 973219, 973222, 985627 985630, 32, 33 997568, 997572 997575, 997581, 1276847 LKO 1266024-023 1276845, 1266022, 1266021 1439957-1439967 1439917-972 1439717-1439719 1439720-1439723 828, 1497234-236 01520007, 20002, 20001, 1497500, 499, 498, 497, 1497266, 245, 244, 243, 242, 241, 239, 238, 237 01959909, 1947932, 1954312, 1957034, 1957035, 1957041, 1957043-1957048-249	4,40,000	
4% U.P. State Development Loan 1971	DH006826 006775 6757	50,000 5,000 1,000	
Do. of Rs. 1,000/- each.	DH006758-60	3,000	
Do. of Rs. 100/- each .	006583-86	400	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS A/C. SECURITY DEPOSITS No. 6G.			
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . .	DH 346 DH 032701	2,000 1,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY OTHER SPECIAL FUNDS ACCOUNT ADITYA RAM BHATTACHARYA TRUST FUND No. 6(H).			
Bankura Damodar River Railway Co. Ltd. fully paid shares of Rs. 100/- each .	Ordinary 7521/7620 7621/7720		100 100
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Ahmadpur Katwa Railway Co. Ltd.	961/990		30
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Burdwan Katwa Rly. Co. Limited .	16363-16462		100
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . .	DH246 DH319	49,500 200	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT No. L3			
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . .	DH363	36,01,000	

REMARKS

1. 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1968
 DH007120 Rs. 25,000/-
 DH007121 Rs. 50,000/-

Rs. 75,000/-

Transferred from Safe custody A/c 6E to ~~16F~~ **16F** on
 19-6-61 V/L No. FA/III V/2109 Dt. 20-5-61

2. 3% Conversion Loan 1946 Stock Cert.
 Stock Cert. No. Face Value
 DH337 to 339

of Rs. 1,000 /- each Rs. 3,000/-

Already transferred from safe custody A/c. No. 6E to
 4A on 4-8-60 V/L No. PF 3656 Dt. 24/27th June,
 1960.

Sd/. S. K. BANERJI,
 Agent
 For the State Bank of India Varanasi.

CENTRAL HINDU SCHOOL BOARD, VARANASI

Statement of closing balances of Special Fee Funds as on 31st March 1960.

Particulars	Amount	Remarks.
	Rs. n.P.	
I. CENTRAL HINDU SCHOOL (BOYS)		
(a) Vidyarthi Sahayak Sabha	80,000.00	In Govt. Security. Conversion Loan of 1946.
(b) Pt. Alopi Pd., Sub-Judge, Swimming Competition Trust.	200.00	do.
(c) B. Shyam Singh and Brijkishore Tandon Swimming Competition Trust	400.00	do.
(d) Games Fund (Stock)	1,000.00	National Savings Certificate.
(e) C.H.S. Provident Fund (Teachers)	83,042.16	Closing Balance
(f) Central Hindu School Special Fee Funds—		
In Post Office	Rs. 13,183.32	
In Bank	Rs. 20,578.72	
In hand	Rs. 309.19	
	34 071.23	
	1,98,713.39	
II. CENTRAL HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOL		
(a) Teachers' Provident Fund	77,872.45	
(b) C.H.G. School Special Fee Funds—		
In Bank	Rs. 4,726.65	
In P.O.	Rs. 2,919.31	
In hand	Rs. 3.99	
	7,649.95	
Grand Total	2,84,235.79	

K. K. BARAT,
Secretary,
C. H. School Board, Varanasi.

STATEMENT No. 4

Statement of investment of Banaras Hindu University Provident Fund, for the year ended
31st March, 1960

Particulars	Amount invested		Net Amount of interest realised during the year 1959-60 after deducting Bank charges	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
1. Amount invested in 3% Conversion Loan 1946	13,73,000.00		2,569.25	
2. Amount invested in 3 1/2 % U.P. Loan 1962	7,00,000.00		12,234.63	
3. Amount invested in 3 1/2% National Plan Loan 1964	50,000.00		1,747.63	
4. Amount invested in 4% U.P. Development Loan 1963	50,000.00		1,997.50	
5. Amount Invested in 4% U.P. Loan 1964	6,77,000.00		27,046.00	
6. Amount invested in 4% U.P. Loan 1967	4,00,000.00		6,991.25	
7. Amount invested in 4% U.P. Loan 1968	1,25,000.00		1,862.52	
8. Amount invested in 4% U.P. State Development Loan 1971	59,400.00		..	
9. Amount invested in 4 1/4% U.P. Plan 1970	30,500.00		1,294.50	
10. 2 1/2% Z.A. Bonds 11,60,159.28				
Less redeemed during 1959-60 23,703.43	11,36,455.85		31,202.07	
11. 4% Treasury Saving Deposit Certificate	3,00,000.00		..	
12. Countervailing interest on Provident Fund . . . . .	..		3,143.68	
	49,01,355.85		1,08,089.03	

K.P. SRIVASTAVA,
Accountant.

R.B. KHARE,
Accounts Officer.

JYOTI BHUSHAN GUPTA,
Hon'y. Treasurer.

STATEMENT No.- 4A

Statement showing the Receipts and Payments of the Bharas Hindu University Provident Fund for the year ended 31st March 1960

Details of Receipts	Receipts		Details of & Payments	Payments	
	Government Securities	In Bank		Government Securities	In Bank
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.		Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
Opening Balance			1. Final payments of P.F.		1,42,918.72
(a) In Govt. Securities	44,90,659.28		2. Advances out of P.F.		1,47,143.00
(b) In Current A/c as per cash Book		91,771.68	3. Insurance Premium paid out of Provident Fund		7,469.90
(c) Cash to be transferred		(—)41,778.73	4. Investment in 4 % Treasury Saving Certificate		
1. University Contribution		2,09,443.93	In 1968	Rs. 75,000.00	
2. Deduction from salaries.		2,09,555.99	In 1971	Rs. 59,400.00	
3. Refund of Advances taken out of P.F.		1,55,891.29	Short term Deposit	Rs. 3,00,000.00	
4. Interest realised		1,08,089.03		Rs.4,34,00,000.00	4,34,400.00
5. Sale of Investment (Redeemed value of Z.A.Bonds)	(—)23,703.43	23,703.43			
6. Discount (Reserve)		297.00			
7. Securities purchased	4,34,400.00				
			Closing Balance :		7,31,931.62
			(a) In Securities	49,01,355.85	
			(b) In Current A/c. as per cash book		21,738.32
			Cash transferred during 1959-60		
			Rs. 41,938.73		
			Actual dues of 1958-59 (—)		
			Rs. 41,778.73		
			Excess transferred against the amount due		
			Rs. 160.00		
			(c) To be transferred for the adjustment made during 1959-60		
			Rs. 3,143.68		
					3,303.68
TOTAL	49,01,355.85	7,56,973.62	TOTAL	49,01,355.85	7,56,973.62

K.P. SRIVASTAVA,
Accountant.

R.B. KHARE,
Accounts Officer.

JYOTI BHUSHAN, GUPTA,
Honorary Treasurer.

COMMENTS ON THE BALANCE SHEET
OF BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31-3-60

REPLIES TO THE COMMENTS ON
THE BALANCE SHEET OF
BANARAS HINDU
UNIVERSITY FOR THE
YEAR ENDING 31-3-60

1. INVESTMENT OF PERMANENT RESERVE FUND :

In accordance with instruction contained in section 14 of the B.H.U. Act XVI of 1915 as amended upto October, '58 the University is required to invest a sum of Rs. 50 lacs as permanent endowment to meet the recurring charges of the University. A sum of Rs. 51,14,339.71 was shown as investment out of this fund in the balance sheet as it stood on 31-3-59. As a sum of Rs. 2,22,857.13 nP. representing the capitalised value of the annuity @ 7,800/- per year has since been received from the Bikaner Darbar, the Permanent Reserve Fund stood reduced to Rs. 48,91,482.56 nP. which was below the prescribed limit as provided in the University Act. The question regarding the annuity @ 12,000/- per annum from the Kashmir Darbar which is not being received since 1947 has not so far been finalised. The capitalised value of this annuity approximates to Rs. 3,42,857.15 nP. As the cumulative effect of both these annuities has effected the Permanent Reserve Fund and the corresponding investments therefrom by Rs. 5,65,714.28 nP, the same should be increased by the said amount so as to bring the Permanent Reserve Fund within the prescribed limit.

The position continues to be the same and the matter is still under consideration.

This was pointed out to University through the comments on the balance sheet of the University for the year 1958-59 but the question regarding replenishment of Permanent Reserve Fund is still stated to be under consideration and the position remained the same on 31-3-60.

2. EQUIPMENT, APPARATUS, MACHINERY, TOOLS & PLANTS, BOOKS AND FURNITURE ETC. :

A total sum of Rs. 1,44,701,232.23 nP. has been shown as assets under the above head. No inventory of equipment, apparatus etc. has been prepared by the University.

Suitable steps are being taken to comply with the audit requirement.

3. SUNDRY DEBTS RECOVERABLE
Rs. 26,99,606.97 nP. :

This amount represents the expenditure on various projects and purposes incurred in excess of the donations and grants. In the following cases amounts are not recoverable as the donors, Govt. of India and U.G.C. are not committed to meet the excesses over their donations and sanctioned allotments :

Technical Hostel Bldg. out of	
G.I. Grant	15,804.07
Engg. Coll. Bldg.	74,575.80
Engg. Coll. Hostel	1,55,732.41
Engg. Coll. Furniture	7,872.81

Out of the total sum of Rs. 26,99,606.97 nP. shown as sundry debts recoverable, a sum of Rs. 22,90,087.85 nP. represents mostly the expenditure against the specific sanctions from the U.G.C. for which funds had only been received in part till then and against that a sum of Rs. 16,37,720 has since been received and the rest is expected in due course. A part of that, however, represents miscellaneous revenue expenditure and other adjustable amounts which are awaiting final adjustment and clearance for one reason or the other.

Women's Coll. Bldg.	42,578·84	
Women's Coll. Hostel	82,757·86	
Women's Coll. Furniture	30,197·33	
Women's Coll. Bldg. out of 3 years Degree Course grant	70,637·97	For the remaining balance amounting to Rs. 4,09,519·12 nP. steps are being taken for recovery or adjustment as the case may be.
	<hr/> 4,80,157·09	

Since the full amounts promised by donors as donation and sanctioned by Govt. of India and U.G.C. have already been paid up, the exhibition of these amounts as sundry debts recoverable is not understood. Further a sum of Rs. 3,29,862·64 shown against the head Improvement to Special Fund quarters out of Special Fund Endowment income is adjustable against Spl. Fund Endowment income and should, as a matter of fact, have been adjusted so far instead of showing it under the head sundry debts recoverable. Likewise a sum of Rs. 19,900/38 shown against the item repairs to Spl. Fund quarters should be adjusted against income from Spl. Fund quarters and charged off these assets. The total figure under the head should probably be Rs. 18,69,686·86 only instead of Rs. 26,99,606·97 shown in the Balance Sheet.

4. ADVANCES:

The balance under the above head on 31-5-59 which was to the extent of Rs. 1,69,866·99 nP. has gone up to the tune of Rs. 1,81,648·92 on 31-3-60. Efforts should be made to reduce the balance by effecting recovery from the persons concerned.

Noted. The position has already been explained in detail in reply to para six of the audit comments on the Balance Sheet for the year 1958-59.

Sd/- J. GUPTA,
Hrny. Treasurer.

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the foregoing accounts and Balance Sheet of the Bararas Hindu University, Varanasi and subject to the above Audit Comments. I certify that as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts and Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the University according to the best of my information and explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the University.

Sd/- N. SRIVASTAVA,
Deputy Accountant General. (OAD).

MINISTRY OF IRRIGATION & POWER

ORDER

New Delhi, the 28th December 1961

S.O. 27.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 188 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, the Central Government hereby directs that the provisions of—

- (i) Rule 118(a),
- (ii) Rules 50(1)(d),
- (iii) Rule 119(1)(a),
- (iv) Rule 119(2) & 130,
- (v) Rule 118(c) and
- (vi) Rule 123(7)

of the said Rules shall be relaxed in respect of the use of the following apparatus in conjunction with Model 120B, Bucyrus Erie shovel serial No. 10542:

- One 50 amps, 50 C/S, 3300 volts, Metro Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., oil circuit-breaker, serial No. D892925.
- One length of 600 feet of 0.04 sq. inch, 3.3 K.V. grade, 4 core, pliable armoured flexible tralling cable.
- One 200 amps, 4500 volts, G.E. oil circuit-breaker, serial No. DL—1935713RP—2911,
- One 250 H.P., 2200/3810 volts, 1000 r.p.m. General Electric motor generating set, serial No. 5237212,
- One 22.5 KVA, 3 phase, 50/60 C/S, 2400/4160 to 240/480 volts, General Electric Transformer, No. 5742038

at the Open-Cast mines, Berno of M/s Damodar Valley Corporation to the extent that—(1) in relaxation of Rule 118(a), the portable motor of the shovel may be used at 3.3 K.V. or 2.2 K.V., (2) in relaxation of rule 50(1)(d), the 3 phase 22.5 K.V.A., transformer specifically supplied with the standard Bucyrus Erie shovel and being controlled and protected by 3 pull out type, unganged, manually operated fuse cutouts, may be used without linked switch or circuit-breaker on the primary side, (3) in relaxation of Rule 119(1)(a), the 3 phase, 22.5 K.V.A., 2400/4160 volts to 240/480 volts transformer using energy at high voltage may not be fixed apparatus as being installed on the portable shovel moving from place to place, the same has a portable sense, (4) in relaxation of Rules 119(2) and 130, the 22.5 KVA, 3 phase, 2400/4160 volts to 240/480 volts transformer specially supplied with the shovel by the manufacturers with Delta connection on the secondary side and thus having no neutral point on the secondary side available for earthing may be used, (5) in relaxation of Rule 118(c), the 120 volts system of supply intended for use for lighting purposes within the shovel from the single phase lighting transformer having no mid voltage point for earthing and as such the voltage of the system being obtained between a phase and earth and not between phases as contemplated in this rule, the 120 volts system of supply may be specially considered and used, and (6) in relaxation of Rule 123(7), a length of 600 feet of the flexible cable may be used with the portable machine and that the relaxation shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (1) The 3.3 K.V. supply to the flexible cable should be provided with earth-leakage protection.
- (2) The installation and wirings inside the shovel should comply with the relevant provisions of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, and in particular Rules 115 to 117 and 123 to 125.
- (3) The operators of the shovel should be duly trained and authorised for operating the shovel with competency and due care to avoid danger.
- (4) The excavating machine shall be worked with due care so as to avert danger arising out of any electrical defect and the insulation resistance of the high voltage circuit, including the main driving motors shall not be less than 10 megohms.
- (5) The flexible tralling cable for use with the excavating machine shall be worked with due care so as to avert any danger arising out of

it and shall be connected to the electricity supply system and the machine by properly constructed connector boxes:

Provided that the aforesaid relaxation shall be valid for such time as the said machine is in use in the mine and that due information shall be given to the Central Government through the Electrical Inspector of Mines as soon as the machine is taken out of the mine.

[No. EL-II-5(23)/61.]

N. S. VASANT,
Officer on Special Duty.

MINISTRY OF REHABILITATION

New Delhi, the 23rd December, 1961

S.O. 28.—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that it is necessary to acquire the evacuee properties, in the Schedule hereto annexed in the state of Rajasthan for a public, being purpose connected with the relief and Rehabilitation of displaced persons, including payment of compensation to such persons.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Displaced Persons (Compensation and Rehabilitation) Act, 1954 (44 of 1954), it is notified that Central Government has decided to acquire, and hereby acquires the evacuee properties specified in the schedule hereto annexed.

List of properties for acquisition

THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Name of town	Property No.	Description of property	Locality	Name of evacuee owner	Remarks
1.	Dholpur	C/44	Pucca house	Mohalla Khedki	Abdul Mazid & Munna ss/o Hakim Malkhan.	
2.	Dholpur	C/45	Pucca house	Mohalla	Abdul Mazid & Munna Ss/o Hakim Malkhan.	
3.	Dholpur	C/91	Pacca house	Puran saray	Nathey Khan.	
4.	Dholpur	C/93	Pacca shop	Saray Gajraj	Mohd. Shafi Khan, Hamid Shafi, Mohd. Shafi, Mst. Zar Bai Begum, Mst. Avari Begum & Mst. Aleari Begum.	
5.	Dholpur	C/94	Pacca shop		Mohd. Shafi Khan, Hamid Shafi, Mohammed Shafi Mst. Zar Bai Begum, Mst. Avari Begum & Mst. Alah-rai Begum.	
6.	Bari	C/324	Pator	Changwari-para.	Lila Rehman.	
7.	Bari	C/1	Pacca shop	Bazar	Ali Mohd.	
8.	Bari	C/2	Pacca shop	Bazar	Ali Mohd.	
9.	Bari	C/P-10	Plot (65 × 60)	Bari	Wd/o Moor Mohd. & her four daughters.	
10.	Bari	C/331	Pator	Bari	Bunda.	

[No. 1 (1221)/58/Comp. & Coop]

M. J. SHRIVASTAVA,
Settlement Commissioner & Ex-Officio, Under Secy.

(Office of the Chief Settlement Commissioner)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 27th December, 1961.

S.O. 29.—In the order issued in pursuance of rule 76-A of the Displaced Person (Compensation and Rehabilitation) Rules, 1955, vide Notification No. F. 15(27)Policy-I/60-Comp., dated the 16th January, 1961 for the words and figure "31 December, 1961" the word and figure "30th June, 1962" may be substituted.

[No. F. 15(27)Policy-I/60-Comp.]

S. W. SHIVESHWARKAR, Jt. Secy.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 27th December 1961

S.O. 30.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby directs that in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No. S.O. 2475, dated the 10th October 1961, for the words, figures and letters "No. S.R.O. 485, dated the 1st February, 1958", the words, figures and letters "No. S.O. 2273, dated the 7th September, 1960", shall be substituted and shall be deemed always to have been substituted.

[No. 31(826)/60-PF.I]

New Delhi, the 30th December 1961

S.O. 31.—In pursuance of clause (1) of article 239 of the Constitution and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the President hereby directs that the Administrators (whether known as Chief Commissioner, Lieutenant Governor or Administrator) of the Union territories of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Tribura, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands shall exercise the powers and discharge the functions of the appropriate government under section 8 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952) within their respective territories.

[No. 6(14)61-PFIL.]

S.O. 32.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 19 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby directs that the powers exercisable by it as the appropriate Government under the proviso to sub-section (5) of section 1 of the said Act shall also be exercisable within each of the States specified in the Table below by the Government of that State.

TABLE.

1. Andhra Pradesh.
2. Assam.
3. Bihar.
4. Gujarat.
5. Kerala.
6. Madhya Pradesh.
7. Madras.
8. Maharashtra.
9. Mysore.
10. Orissa.
11. Punjab.
12. Rajasthan.
13. Uttar Pradesh.
14. West Bengal.

[No. 11/13/61-P.F.II(i).]

S.O. 33.—In pursuance of clause (c) of sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 4 of the Employees' Provident Funds Scheme, 1952, the Central Government hereby nominates Dr. V. R. Trivedi as a member of the Regional Committee for the State of Madhya Pradesh and makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No. S.O. 2427 dated the 8th November, 1958, namely:—

In the said notification, for entry (4), the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

“(4) Dr. V. R. Trivedi, Secretary, The Madhya Pradesh Millowners' Association, Indore.”

[No. 10/7/61/PF-II.]

New Delhi, the 1st January 1962

S.O. 34.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Act, 1948 (46 of 1948) and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Labour No. PF.2 (54)/54, dated the 1st November, 1954, the Central Government hereby specifies Shri P. Chandra, Coal Mines Provident Fund Commissioner, Dhanbad, as the authority who may sanction the making of a report of the facts constituting an offence under any of the following schemes framed under the said Act:—

- (i) the Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme, 1948;
- (ii) the Andhra Pradesh Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme;
- (iii) the Rajasthan Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme;
- (iv) Paragraphs 8 and 9A read with paragraph 12 of the Coal Mines Bonus Scheme, 1948;
- (v) paragraphs 7 and 8A read with paragraph 12 of the Andhra Pradesh Coal Mines Bonus Scheme;
- (vi) paragraphs 7 and 8A read with paragraph 12 of the Rajasthan Coal Mines Bonus Scheme; and
- (vii) paragraphs 7 and 8A read with paragraph 12 of the Assam Coal Mines Bonus Scheme.

[No. 12(106)/61-PF-I.]

P. D. GAIHA, Under Secy.

New Delhi, the 28th December, 1961.

S.O. 35.—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following awards of the Labour Court, Delhi, in the matter of applications under section 33A of the said Act from certain ex-employees of the Indian Insurance and Banking Corporation Limited, Trichur, Mercantile Bank Limited, Delhi and Central Bank of India Limited, Bombay.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVT. LABOUR COURT, DELHI

PRESENT:

Shri E. Krishna Murti, Central Govt. Labour Court, Delhi

30th November, 1961

Application U/S. 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947

I.D. No. 221 of 1961.

Shri E. C. Antony s/o Shri Eluvathingal Chacku, Erinjery Angady, Trichur-1 (Kerala)—Applicant.

! Vs.

The Indian Insurance and Banking Corporation Ltd., Trichur. (Kerala State)—Opposite Party.

Shri C. J. Paul for the management.

Shri K. K. Mundal for the workman.

In the matter of complaint No. 96 of 1961 in Ref. No. 1 of 1960, pending before the National Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes) Bombay-1.

AWARD

This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

2. It is alleged on behalf of the petitioner, that he was a permanent employee of the Indian Insurance and Banking Corporation Limited the opposite party, herein, that his services were terminated by letter dated 9th May 1961, that such termination is wrongful and invalid, that he is entitled to be reinstated in service, with back wages, that the management have contravened Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act, and that the bank should be directed to reinstate the petitioner in service, together with back wages.

3. The contention on behalf of the bank is, that the petition, as brought, is not maintainable, that the applicant was dismissed from service on 10th May 1961 for misconduct, that there is no contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act, that the applicant was dismissed after a fair and proper enquiry, that there are no grounds for interference with the same, and that the petitioner is not entitled to the relief claimed.

4. The issues, that arise for determination, are:—

- (1) Whether there is a contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act?
- (2) Whether the petition, as brought, is maintainable?
- (3) Whether the dismissal of the petitioner is wrongful and unjustified, and is not *bona fide*?
- (4) Whether the dismissal of the petitioner is lawful and valid, as contended on behalf of the management?
- (5) Whether the petitioner is entitled to reinstatement and back wages?
- (6) To what relief, if any, is the petitioner entitled?

Issues No. 1 and 2.

5. This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

6. The petitioner, Shri E. C. Antony, was an employee of the opposite party herein, the Indian Insurance and Banking Corporation Limited, Trichur (Kerala). He was dismissed from service by letter dated 9th May 1961 with effect from 10th May 1961. The petitioner has called in question the validity of dismissal.

7. It is well settled, that a petition under Section 33A can lie only when there is a contravention of Section 33. It falls to be determined, whether the opposite party has contravened section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act. It is clear on the facts of this case, that it is only Section 33(2)(b), that can apply in this connection. The management dismissed the workman during the pendency of an industrial dispute, in the outcome of which he was also concerned. There was a reference before the National Tribunal, to which the opposite party bank was a party. A copy of the reference is Ext. W/3 dated 21st March 1960 and No. 27 therein is the Indian Insurance and Banking Corporation Limited. This party is no other than the present opposite party. The words "concerned in the dispute" have been interpreted by the Supreme Court in *New India Motors Vs. K. T. Morris* (1960 1 LLJ 551). On the principles laid down therein, it is obvious, that the petitioner was concerned in the dispute before the National Tribunal. The action taken by the management was during the pendency of an industrial dispute, in which the petitioner also was concerned. The order of dismissal of the petitioner is Ext. W/1, and it is stated therein, that, after an enquiry held into his conduct, it was found, that he was guilty of misconduct. Therefore, it is clear, that he was dismissed for alleged misconduct. In these circumstances, it was the duty of the bank to comply with the provisions of the proviso to Section 33(2)(b), and file a petition for approval, and also pay the petitioner one month's wages.

8. In the second place, it is clear, that the bank did not follow the procedure prescribed in Section 33(2)(b). There is no satisfactory proof of the fact, that he was paid one month's wages as laid down therein. What is mentioned in Ext. W/1 is, that the petitioner could receive his emoluments till 10th May 1961, without prejudice to the bank's other rights. This is no offer of the one month's wages directed to be paid in the proviso. It is also clear, that no petition for approval was filed as required under Section 33(2)(b). No doubt, the bank filed petitions (O.P. Nos. 42 and 43 of 1960) before this Court for permission to dismiss the petitioner from service. A copy of the judgment therein is Ext. M/36 dated

21st February 1961. The petitions were dismissed on the ground, that the Labour Court had no jurisdiction to entertain the same, and that all questions relating to the dismissal for alleged misconduct of Shri Antony should be left open for future determination. The judgment will show, that the petitions (O. P. Nos. 42 and 43 of 1960) were filed before this Court on the assumption, that a petition filed by the petitioner for computation of benefit alleged to be due to him under the Sastry Award, filed under Section 33C(2) amounted to an industrial dispute. A copy of the order in the petition under Section 33C(2) is Ext. M/19. The present petitioner claimed in that petition under Section 33C(2) certain amounts on the ground, that he had been performing the duties of a clerk from 1st April 1954, that he was entitled to be placed in the clerical grade since that date, that he was entitled to emoluments due to a clerk, as fixed by the Sastry Award, since that date, and that the bank should be directed to implement the award in this respect, so far as he was concerned. The contention of the bank was, that he was not a clerk, that he did not do the duties of a clerk, that he was only an Attender, that he was not entitled to the emoluments, as claimed on the basis of his belonging to the clerical cadre, and that the bank had not recognised the clerical status of the applicant. Further objection was raised by the bank, that the question of status of the petitioner, namely, whether he was a clerk or Attender, was outside the scope of Section 33C(2), and that such a question could not be gone into in such a petition. This latter objection raised on behalf of the bank was upheld, and it was decided, that a decision on the question of status of the applicant was outside the scope of Section 33C(2), and the petition was dismissed on that ground. However, all questions, relating to the dispute, whether the petitioner's status was that of a clerk or only of an Attender during the material period, were left open, and were not decided. This petition was dismissed by order dated 13th October 1960. It will, therefore, be seen, that it was on the ground, that the petitioner had filed this application (LCA No. 433 of 1960) under Section 33C(2) of the Industrial Disputes Act, that the bank filed the petitions for permission to dismiss the petitioner, namely O.P. Nos. 42 and 43 of 1960. Obviously, LCA No. 433 of 1960 could not be treated as an industrial dispute, and, therefore, the petitions were dismissed as not maintainable. The fact, that these petitions, O.P. Nos. 42 and 43 of 1960, were filed before this Labour Court, cannot help the management to get over the requirements of Section 33(2)(b). The petitioner was dismissed with effect from 10th May 1961. At that time the dispute before the National Tribunal was pending. It was the obvious duty of the management to have filed a petition for approval of their action under Section 33(2)(b) before the National Tribunal. No such application was ever filed.

9. It will thus be seen, that the management did not comply with the provisions of Section 33(2). Therefore, there is violation of the terms of the said section, and this petition under Section 33A is maintainable. I find accordingly.

Issues No. 3 and 4.

10. The question next is in relation to the merits of the dispute between the parties. It will appear, that Shri Antony was originally appointed as a peon in the bank on Rs. 4/- a month in 1943. He was later appointed as an Attender in the bank. According to the case of the bank, on the Sastry Award coming into force, the applicant did not come under any of the categories of workmen defined in the Award, but to avoid disparity in emolument, he was allowed basic pay of Rs. 42/- from 1st April 1954, special allowance of Rs. 8/- and dearness allowance of Rs. 10/-. He was also given an *ex gratia* allowance of Rs. 10/- Ext. M/3 is the letter sent to the workman by the bank dated 27th November 1954, and it shows, his total emoluments of Rs. 68/- including the *ex-gratia* payment of Rs. 10/-. Ext. M/4 is a letter of even date, setting forth the conditions on which the *ex gratia* payment of Rs. 10/- was allowed to him. Ext. M/5 is an application sent on behalf of the workman to the effect, that he had been working in the Corporation for the last 15 years, that the Board of Directors had promoted him as Attender in the year 1951, that since then he was doing the duties of clerks, that, when the Bank Award came into force, he was not given a clerk's salary, that the salary, which he was getting, was not sufficient to maintain his family, and that he might be sanctioned the salary of a clerk with retrospective effect. The reply of the bank is Ext. M/6 dated 27th December 1958, wherein the petitioner was informed, that he was only an attender, and that his request for allowing the clerical grade and salary was refused. Ext. M/7 is a further communication that was sent to the bank on behalf of the workman by the President of Kerala Bank Employees' Union. It was alleged therein, that Shri Antony had not been granted the benefit of clerical cadre, though his work was that of a clerk from 1951, that he should be paid pay and allowances according to the work done by him, and not according to his designation, and that he must be

given the benefit of clerical cadre with retrospective effect. Ext. M/18 is the reply of the bank to the effect, that the matter was being looked into. It would appear, that the union also made a reference to the Conciliation Officer against the order of the bank refusing clerical benefits to the petitioner in terms of the Sastry Award. Ext. M/11 is a copy of the letter addressed to the Conciliation Officer by the bank, taking objection to the Conciliation Officer taking action in the above matter. It was asserted, that there was no matter for conciliation, that the bank was not amenable to conciliation, that the bank had been directed to produce certain books and documents, that the Conciliation Officer was functus officio in the matter, that the bank failed to see any power in the Conciliation Officer to call upon them to produce documents, that they did not intend partaking in the conciliation proceedings, and that in any case even if any books were to be produced, that could be done only after sanction by the Directors. The reply of the Conciliation Officer is Ext. M/12, wherein it was said, that he had the right to inspect the books, and that he proposed to inspect all the records pertaining to Shri E. C. Antony. Ext. M/13 is the communication sent to the General Manager by the Conciliation Officer dated 10th July 1959, stating, that he had suggested to the management, that the Board should re-consider the stand taken in refusing the claim, that a reply had been given on behalf of the bank, that, according to the Board, the employee in question was not educationally qualified to hold the clerical post, although he was doing certain clerical jobs, which, according to them, were being done by him voluntarily, and to learn the work, that he had been promoted from Office Boy to Peon, and then to the post of an Attender, and that he was paid extra allowance for attendership. The Conciliation Officer further wrote, that it was not the educational qualification, that mattered that the criterion was the duties performed, that there was no designation like Attender in the Award, and that employees, doing similar duties had been classified and paid as clerks in similar banks at Trichur and other places. The Conciliation Officer emphasised, that non-payment of a clerk's pay to the employee would be an infringement of the Award, and that the General Manager should convince the Board, that the payment of clerical pay was necessary for correct implementation of the Award in the case of Shri Antony. Ext. M/14 is a communication sent on behalf of the Conciliation Officer to the manager, informing the bank, that he proposed to inspect the books mentioned therein, and that the bank should make them available. He invited the attention of the bank to Section 11(4) of the Industrial Disputes Act, which empowered him to inspect the books. Ext. M/15 is a letter dated 16th December 1959, addressed by the Conciliation Officer to the Manager, dealing with the complaint of the All Kerala Bank Employees' Union, Trichur Unit, that the bank had been denying clerical scale of pay and benefit to Shri E. C. Antony and it was alleged, that, as they had not given him the clerical pay and benefit due to him, the bank should show cause why legal action by way of prosecution should not be taken against them.

11. It may be remarked, that after the disposal of the petition under Section 33C(2) there was an attempt by the Union to have the matter referred as an industrial dispute under Section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act. Ext. M/16 is dated 13th December 1959, and is a Communication from the Government of India, Ministry of Labour & Employment to both the union and the bank about the receipt of the Conciliation Officer's report. The reply of the bank is Ext. M/17. There is reference therein to the correspondence, that passed between the Conciliation Officer and the bank. In paragraph 8 it is stated, that the Conciliation Officer did not leave the matter in spite of the stand taken by them that they did not want to have conciliation, and also that there was no genuine dispute in the matter. Ext. M/18 is the communication of the Government of India, declining to refer the dispute for adjudication. Ext. W/17 contains the reasons why the matter was not referred for adjudication. The union was informed, that the claim was preferred late, that the amount involved was small, and that the Government of India did not consider that the dispute should be referred for adjudication. It is important to see, that the question was not merely one of recovery of certain amount under the Sastry Award, and the question, whether the said claim had been preferred late or should have been preferred earlier, was not material. It is noteworthy, that the matter was taken up by the union with the Conciliation Officer, and it was after the Conciliation Officer had advised the workman to pursue his claim before the Labour Court, that the workman filed the petition under Section 33C(2). The conciliation Officer gave his opinion on 28th January 1960 by Ext. W/16. It is also important to see, that the management were taking the stand, that even conciliation proceedings could not be started between the parties in respect of this matter. The workman was putting forward his claim to relief, and was taking such steps as were open to him in law in accordance with the provisions of the Industrial Disputes Act. The important point, that was the subject-matter of the dispute

between the parties was about the status of the workman, whether he was a mere Attender, or whether he had been doing the duties of a clerk, and whether he was entitled to be placed in the clerical grade as from 1st April 1954, as claimed by him. This question as to status was an important matter for determination, and the workman was vitally concerned in it. However, the Government of India did not think fit to have the matter referred for adjudication.

12. Be this as it may, events that took place subsequently may be referred to. Ext. M/23 dated 21st November 1959 is a report to the Head Office by the Chowghat Agent. It is stated therein, that, when the Agent asked the Attender, Shri Antony, to hand-over certain papers, which had been signed by him, to the Despatch Section, he refused to do so, and replied, that he was not in a position to do such work in the office. He was asked to submit his explanation, and he replied, that he would give it the next day. It bears an endorsement dated 25th November 1959, that an enquiry would be held by Shri C. T. Chakunni, and Shri T. R. Paul. Ext. M/24A is a copy of the resolution passed by the Board of Directors at their sitting held on 25th November 1959. The workman made a request, that he might be allowed to be defended by a representative of the All Kerala Bank Employees' Union, and this request was granted, as can be seen from Ext. M/27. Exts. M/28, 29 and 30 relate to the request made by the union. Ext. M/1 has been produced as the record of enquiry. Ext. M/2 contains the findings of the Enquiry Officer. Ext. M/31 is a copy of the resolution passed by the Board of Directors on 24th August 1960, to the effect, that the report of the Committee was accepted, and that sanction of the Labour Court, Delhi for dismissing the workman may be applied for. It is after this, that O.P. Nos. 42 and 43, above referred to mere filed. Finally the Board passed the resolution on 9th May 1961, dismissing Chowghat Branch Attender, Shri E. C. Antony, from 10th May 1961 as per previous decision, and it was directed, that the salary and provident fund due to him might be paid to him in full. Ext. M/40 dated 9th May 1961 is the order dismissing the workman from service with effect from 10th May 1961.

13. It will be seen that ultimately the workman was dismissed from service. The charge-sheet, that was served against the workman dated 16th November 1959 was to the effect, that, when the Agent wanted Shri E. C. Antony to give certain signed papers to the Despatch Section, he did not obey, and placed those papers on the table itself, and replied, that he could not do such work, and therefore, he should submit his explanation. The explanation submitted by the workman dated 19th November 1959 is, that from the year 1951 onwards he had been doing only clerical work in the bank, that, when the Bank Award came into force, he had made several requests to place him in the clerical grade and pay him the salary due to him, that his requests were not granted, that, when he took up the matter through his union, he was ordered by the Agent not to do any such work which needed writing in future, that he was still doing all other clerical work including dictation of documents, writing schedules, taking copies, and arriving at totals and the grand totals of schedules, that, when he attended the office on 16th November 1959, the Agent asked him to do the work of a peon, that he showed reluctance, as he had been doing clerical work for 8 years, and that he had not disobeyed any reasonable order. Thereupon enquiry was conducted by the two Directors of the bank Sarvashri Chakunni and Paul. In the report of the Enquiry Officers it is stated, that Shri Lonakutti the Chowghat Agent spoke to the fact, that, when he asked Shri E. C. Antony on 16th November 1959 to hand-over certain papers lying on his table to the Despatch Section, Shri Antony refused to do so, that this fact of refusal is admitted by Shri Antony and that there was no dispute about the facts. It is further stated, that Shri Antony took the stand, that he was not an Attender of the bank, but doing clerical work for the last 10 years, and that he was not expected to do the work of a peon to carry papers of the bank from table to table, and that he was not prepared to do the work of a peon. The Enquiry Officers observed, that Shri Antony was only an Attender, that as such it was his duty to wait upon the officers of the bank, that carrying of papers from one section to another could not be classified as the work of a peon alone, that, when he was promoted from the cadre of peon to that of an attender, his promotion did not give Shri Antony the status of a clerk, and that the bank has not given him this status. It was also remarked, that the Agent, Shri Lonakutti deposed, that the Attender had generally to direct customers, help customers to fill up forms and applications, carry papers from one section to another, and generally carry out the orders of the officers, and that it was also seen from the records of the bank, that the Attender went out for collection work and for remitting accounts from other banks, and that an Attender was only a glorified name given to a peon. Therefore, the Enquiry Officers found the workman guilty of misconduct.

14. It is perfectly well settled, that there can be no interference with the action of the management except in the circumstances mentioned in the Indian Iron & Steel Company Limited (1958 I LLJ 260). In the first place, the contention on behalf of the petitioner is, that in Ext. W/7 dated 1st October 1960 it is mentioned as follows:—

“On 24th August 1960 the Board had accepted the report of the Directors for the enquiry, and decided to act upon the same, whereby you are liable to be dismissed from the service of the Corporation for your misconduct on 16th November 1959, and continuously thereafter by your non-performance of the duties as an attender.” It is important to see, that in the charge-sheet there is only reference to one incident on 16th November 1959. The workman was never charged with having failed to obey the Agent or for non-performance of the duties of attender continuously after 16th November 1959. The charge-sheet is dated 16th November 1959 and the workman gave his explanation on 19th November 1959. It is only on 28th June 1960, that the management thought of holding an enquiry into the conduct of the workman with reference to an incident of 16th November 1959, which was alone was the subject-matter of the charge. Secondly, the communication of the decision of the management was not within three days as provided in Paragraph 521(9) of the Sastry Award. Thirdly there was no notice to show cause against the proposed punishment of dismissal given by the bank, and the workman was not given any hearing as regards the nature of the proposed punishment, as provided in Paragraph 521(10) of the Sastry Award. Fourthly the resolution to dismiss the workman was taken by the Board of Directors. This ignored the right of appeal given to workman. In Paragraph 521(12) of the Bank Award it is stated, that the bank should decide which officer should be empowered to take disciplinary action, and that it should also make provision for appeal against orders passed in disciplinary matters, to an officer or a body not lower in status than the manager, who shall, if the employee concerned so desires in case of dismissal, hear him or his representative before disposing of the appeal. When the Board itself came to the conclusion, that the workman was guilty of misconduct, and that he should be dismissed from service, all avenues for appeal were shut off, and the workman was left without any remedy by way of appeal to a higher authority. The workman has certainly been prejudiced in the way in which the enquiry was conducted by the management, and the action of the management is against the provisions in the award and the principles of natural justice.

15. In the second place the contention of the petitioner is that the finding about misconduct is baseless and is perverse and is also vitiated by a basic error of fact. The explanation given by the workman was, that he had been doing clerical duties ever since 1951 even though he was called an attender, that he had been requesting the bank to place him in the clerical grade, and give him the benefits due to a clerk according to the terms of the Bank Award, and that the management had not acceded to his request. There was a dispute between the bank on the one hand, and the workman and the union representing him on the other about his status. I have referred to the correspondence relating thereto. It is not without significance, that the Conciliation Officer inspected records, and satisfied himself that the workman had been doing clerical duties. Even in the enquiry in the petition filed under Section 33C(2) the workman reiterated, that he had been doing clerical duties ever since 1951, though his designation was not changed. On behalf of the bank copies of depositions given in that enquiry have been filed as Exts. M/20 and M/20A, and they have been relied upon before me by either side. In his evidence as WW1 Shri Antony deposed, that he was doing the duties of a clerk, that he was working in all the sections, that he was transferred to Chowghat Branch after 1956, that he was posting ledgers, current ledgers, deposit ledgers, savings ledgers, and was writing up day books, fixed deposit receipts, drafts, daily statements, weekly statements for over-drafts. In addition to the kurlies, he was doing all these duties almost every day from 1956 to 1959. The Agent, Chowghat Branch was directed by the Head Office not to entrust him with the above duties, because he had given an application, Ext. M/3A. In cross-examination he admitted, that the bank had not asked him to do the duties of a clerk in writing, but he was doing the duties of a clerk. He was posting ledgers, and writing up the above-mentioned documents, because he was asked to do so by the Agent at Chowghat. The Agent at Trichur also asked him to do these duties. He had initialled ledger statements and kurl balances. In Ext. M/20 MW1, Mr. C. P. Thomas, who was the Manager of the Head Office of the bank, stated, that Shri Antony was not appointed as a clerk, that he was not asked to do any clerical duties, and that he never did any clerical duties. In cross-examination he stated, that there were no documents or standing instructions defining the duties of attender. The witness admitted, that he

did not know, if Shri Antony was writing any documents in the branch. He further deposed, that the clerks may have taken assistance from Shri Antony. He did not know, if Shri Antony wrote ledgers, current accounts, etc. in Chowghat Branch. No Agent ever authorised him to do this work. These depositions have only relevance to show, that there was a bona fide dispute between the bank on the one hand, and the union and Shri Antony on the other about the status of the workman, and they have been referred to by the workman only for this purpose. The workman and the union were claiming, that he was doing the duties of a clerk, and was entitled to be placed in the clerical cadre, and given the benefits due to a clerk according to the Award but the bank was resisting the same. The contention on behalf of the workman is, that, because he was doing the duties of a clerk at least from 1956 to 1959 at Chowghat Branch, he could not be expected to do the duties of a peon by carrying papers from one table to another, and that therefore, he did not disobey any lawful or reasonable order of his superior, the Agent. It is a matter of note, that the question, whether Shri Antony was doing the duties of a clerk as stated by him from 1956 to 1959 in Chowghat Branch, has not been considered by the Enquiry Officers. They proceeded upon the fact, that he was appointed as an Attender in Trichur Branch of the bank in 1951, that in 1956 he was transferred to Chowghat Office, that Shri Antony took the stand, that he was attender of the bank doing clerical duties, and that he was not expected to do the work of a peon. It is observed in the enquiry report as follows at page 2:—

"The question is thus reduced to the definition and duties of an attender, and whether the refusal by Shri Antony on 16th November 1959 is a violation of the duties of an attender." The Enquiry Officers came to the conclusion, that the dictionary meaning of "attender" was, "a person who waited upon officers, doctors or professors, to help them in their official work", that Shri E. C. Antony was an attender of the bank, and that it was his duty to wait upon the chief officer of the bank at Chowghat, i.e. the Agent. It is further remarked, that carrying of papers from one table to another was not the work of a peon alone, and that the promotion of Shri Antony from the post of a peon to that of an attender did not give him the status of a clerk. It is further observed as follows:—

"The plea of Shri Antony, that he was doing the duties of a clerk, does not relieve him from the duties of an attender. An attender is only a glorified name given to peons, when they are found doing their duties more neatly and intelligently." The contention on behalf of the petitioner is, that the Enquiry Officers missed the point at dispute. The question arose, whether in fact he had been doing the duties of a clerk in Chowghat Branch, as stated by him from 1956 to 1959. If he had been doing such duties, it can be reasonably inferred, that he was not doing the duties of a peon. Then, asking him to do the duties of a peon on 16th November 1959 was not a reasonable and lawful order of the Agent. Disobedience of such an order would not amount to misconduct. There is no finding in the enquiry report with reference to the question whether Shri Antony was doing the duties of a clerk or not.

16. In this connection reference has been made on behalf of the workman to certain admitted documents. Ext. W/18 is dated 16th September 1952. It deals with the letter of the Chowghat Branch, requesting for a substitute, and it is stated therein, that Shri E. C. Antony, Attender, Trichur Branch, was temporarily transferred to Chowghat Branch, that the Trichur Branch should relieve Shri Antony immediately to enable him to join duty at Chowghat Branch, and that Chowghat Branch would relieve him immediately when their clerk, Shri P. K. Kochuwaru joined duty on the expiry of leave. The contention on behalf of the union is that Shri Antony was posted to do work in place of Shri P. K. Kochuwaru, who was admittedly a clerk, and that this shows, that he did discharge clerical duties in place of Shri Kochuwaru. Ext. W/19 dated 30th May 1960 relates to certain transfers. Shri P. K. Kochuwaru clerk Chowghat Branch was transferred to Palghat, and Shri Antony was transferred from Chowghat as attender. The case of the workman is, that he was really posted to Chowghat Branch *vice* Shri Kochuwaru, clerk, and that he did clerical duties only, in the place of Shri Kochuwaru. Ext. W/20 has been filed as a photostat copy of a letter by Chowghat Branch dated 5th November 1958. It purports to be signed by the Agent. It is to the effect, that Shri K. P. Mathew, clerk, had been transferred from Chowghat Branch, that the other section clerk was Shri E. C. Antony, that he was only assisting the Kuri Section by way of adjusting Kuri collection of branches, and posting of accounts, that he was also doing banking general work, and that the Head Office should inform the Agent, whether explanation should be obtained from Shri E. C. Antony as well as from K. P. Mathew. Attention is drawn to the fact, that in Ext. W/20 Shri E. C. Antony is referred

to specifically as a clerk. This document is however not admitted to be genuine by the Bank. This was produced at the time of hearing of the petition filed under Section 33C(2), and there it was marked as Ext. W/3. The evidence of Shri Antony was, that the original of Ext. W/3 was sent to him by some-one, that he could not say, who it was, that he could not remember how he got this photostat copy, that he did not summon the bank to produce the original, and that the photostat copy was not in his possession, when the petition was filed. It is the case of the workman, that it purports to be signed by Shri Lonakutty, the Agent of the Chowghat Branch. No reliance can be placed on Ext. W/20, and there is considerable suspicion arising about the same. However even ignoring this document, the other documents produced on behalf of the workman do show, that the workman was discharging duties in place of clerks. This circumstance also shows, that there was a bona fide dispute regarding the status of Shri E. C. Antony, and whether he was doing the duties of a clerk.

17. The Enquiry Officers have not decided this question as to status. What is observed by them is as follows:—

"The plea of Shri Antony, that he was doing the work of a clerk, does not relieve him of the duties of an Attender." As contended by the workman, if he was a clerk and doing the duties of a clerk from prior to 1959, then he could not be expected to do the duties of a peon. No doubt, the Enquiry Officers have remarked upon the fact, that, while a peon gives security for Rs. 50/-, a clerk gives security for Rs. 250/- and that Shri Antony did not give security of Rs. 250/-. It is well settled, that it is not the designation that matters, but the duties, which a person discharges, denote his status. If Shri Antony was doing the duties of a clerk and if the bank did not take from him the security of Rs. 250/- that does not make any difference to the fact, that he was doing the duties of a clerk. In the absence of any finding with reference to this question, the Enquiry Officer's conclusion, that the charge is proved, is baseless, and it cannot be supported, and it is vitiated.

18. Nextly, it is contended for the petitioner, that there is no document in writing to prove what exactly were the duties of an attender. There is no mention of the duties of attender in the Bank Award. It is not sufficient merely for the Enquiry Officers to refer to the dictionary meaning of "attender", and say, that the attender's duties included those of a peon. On the contrary, the Enquiry Officers have referred to the fact, that Shri Antony was promoted from the cadre of a peon to that of an attender. and that the promotion had not given him the status of a clerk. It is thus at least proved, that Shri Antony was promoted from the cadre of a peon to that of an attender. It cannot be assumed, that it was the attender's duty to carry papers from one table to another, even after promotion to the post of attender from that of a peon. If the petitioner was promoted from the post of a peon to that of an attender, it cannot be held, that he continued to be a peon even after promotion, as attender. It is to be remarked, that after promotion as attender, he was given ex gratia payment of Rs. 10/-, and I have already referred to the document fixing his emoluments at Rs. 68/-. It is difficult to hold, that he continued to be a peon even after he was made attender and his emoluments were fixed at Rs. 68/-. The Enquiry Officer's findings, that Shri Antony, even though termed attender, was bound to do the duties of a peon, and that his refusal to carry papers on 16th November 1959 amounted to misconduct, is baseless, and cannot be accepted.

19. From the circumstances shown above, it is clear, that the action taken by the management in dismissing Shri Antony, is wrongful, and is not bona fide. There is force in the contention on behalf of the union, that the bank wanted to victimise Shri Antony because he was claiming clerical status. The strongly worded protest by the Bank against the action taken by the Conciliation Officer in regard to this matter indicates the stand that was being taken by them, with reference to this question. In my opinion, the present action of the bank is an attempt to get rid of the services of the workman on the ground of his having refused to carry papers from one table to another, without a decision on the question of his status. It is not without significance, that the workman was discharged by order dated 9th May 1961, with reference to an event, that took place on 16th November 1959. I find, that the charge of misconduct against Shri E. C. Antony cannot be up-held, and that the action of the bank in dismissing him is wrongful and unjustified and is not bona fide.

20. It is also contended on behalf of the workman, that, even granting, that the charge against him was proved, even then the punishment of dismissal cannot be supported. It must be seen, that the workman was charged with having refused to carry papers from one table to another on 16th November 1959. I have already

referred to the fact, that there is no charge of the workman having refused to do attender's duties continuously thereafter as observed in Ext. W/7, and there is nothing in the Enquiry Officers' report also in this connection. The workman's refusal to carry papers must be understood in the back ground of the bona fide dispute raised by him, and his union with reference to his status. It is also a matter of note, that, even according to the Enquiry Officers' report, the workman had been promoted from the post of a peon to that of an attender, and he had been given *ex gratia* allowance of Rs. 10/-. It is in these circumstances, that we must judge the conduct of Shri Antony in refusing to carry the papers. It is quite likely, that he was under the bona fide belief, that he was not expected to do the duties of a peon at that time, and, therefore, he refused to carry the papers from one table to another. In these circumstances, the punishment of dismissal of this workman who has been continuously serving the bank from 1943, is unjust, harsh, and excessive. No evidence has been produced on behalf of the bank to show, that his previous conduct was bad, or that he had been found guilty of past misdemeanours. The fact, that the workman was dismissed from service for so minor a misdemeanour is itself proof of victimisation.

21. In the circumstances stated above, my finding on these issues is, that the workman, Shri E. C. Antony is not guilty of misconduct, that the action of the bank in dismissing him from service is not bona fide, that it is an act of unfair labour practice and victimisation, and that the order of dismissal cannot be upheld.

Issues No. 5 & 6.

22. With reference to the question of relief of reinstatement, I do not see any circumstances, which establish, that it is inexpedient or undesirable to reinstate the petitioner in service. Neither are there any circumstances made out for depriving him of back wages upto the date of reinstatement. I find, that he is entitled to reinstatement and back wages.

23. In the result, an award is passed as follows:—

- (i) The order of dismissal passed against Shri E. C. Antony by the management of The Indian Insurance and Banking Corporation Limited is set aside.
- (ii) The management of The Indian Insurance and Banking Corporation Limited shall re-instate Shri E. C. Antony in his former post, and within two weeks from the date when this award becomes enforceable, and the period between the date of dismissal and the date of reinstatement shall not operate as a break in continuity of service, and shall be treated as continuous service.
- (iii) The management of The Indian Insurance and Banking Corporation Limited shall also pay Shri E. C. Antony all his emoluments at the rate at which they were last drawn by him, for the period between the date from which they were withheld upto the date of reinstatement.

(iv) There will be no order as to costs.

(Nineteen pages)

The 30th November, 1961.

E. KRISHNA MURTI.
Central Govt. Labour Court, Delhi.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVT. LABOUR COURT AT DELHI

PRESENT:

Shri E. Krishna Murti, Central Govt. Labour Court at Delhi
29th November, 1961

Application U/S. 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947
I.D. No. 269 of 1961

Shri Sher Singh, C/o Shri Shiv Chandan Das, Mercantile Bank Ltd.,
Chandni Chowk, Delhi-6.—*Complainant.*

Vs.

The management of the Mercantile Bank Ltd., Chandni Chowk, Delhi-6.—
Respondent.

Shri H. L. Parwana *for the workman.*

Shri K. K. Khullar *for the management.*

In the matter of Complaint No. 151 of 1961 in Ref. No. 1 of 1960, pending before the National Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes), Bombay-1.

AWARD

This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

2. The petitioner alleges, that he joined the service of the Mercantile Bank Limited at its Chandni Chowk Office in the year 1932 as a Cashier, that the management of the opposite party, by letter dated 13th August 1960, informed the petitioner, that, as he had passed the age of 58 years, and had completed 28 years in the bank's service, it was decided to place him on retirement with effect from 1st January 1961, that the action of the bank is not correct, that the bank has altered the conditions of service of the workman to his prejudice, that the petitioner's elder brother is still in service of the Delhi Municipal Corporation, that he is only 57 years old, that the petitioner's date of birth is 24th June 1906, and not 25th December 1898, and that the management should be directed to take back the petitioner into service, with all benefits of continuity of service, and pay him his full wages from 1st January 1961 to the date of re-instatement.

3. The contention on behalf of the bank is, that the petition, as brought, is not maintainable, that there has been no contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act, that the conditions of service have not been altered to the prejudice of the workman, that the conditions of service, as laid down in the Sastry Award, are applicable to bank employees, and there has been no change of those conditions to the prejudice of the workman, that the petitioner was retired in accordance with the provisions of the Sastry Award, and in accordance with the date of birth, as given by him in the declaration form for provident fund dated 29th January 1943, and signed by him, that the petitioner is not entitled to any relief, even on merits, and that the petition should be dismissed.

4. The issues, that arise for determination, are:—

- (1) Whether there is a contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act?
- (2) Whether the petition, as brought, is maintainable under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act?
- (3) Whether the petitioner's retirement is not valid for reasons put-forward on behalf of the petitioner?
- (4) Whether the petitioner is entitled to reinstatement, and other reliefs, as claimed?
- (5) To what relief, if any, is the petitioner entitled?

Issues No. 1 & 2.

5. This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

6. The management have taken objection, that the petition, as brought, under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act is not maintainable, and they filed a memo. dated 16th November 1961, that the question of maintainability of the petition should be argued as a preliminary point, as it raises the question of jurisdiction. Accordingly, this question is being decided as a preliminary issue.

7. The petitioner, Shri Sher Singh, was appointed by the Mercantile Bank in the year 1932 as a Cashier. It is common ground, that he was placed in the retirement list with effect from 1st January 1961 by the management of the bank. It is asserted on behalf of the management, that he was placed on the retirement list as from 1st January 1961, on the ground, that he had attained the age of 58 years, his date of birth being 25th December 1898, as contained in the application for provident fund given by the workman, and signed by him. It is further alleged on behalf of the bank, that the workman was retired on attaining the age of 58 years in accordance with Paragraph 514 of the Sastry Award.

8. The contention on behalf of the workman now is, that he was wrongly retired as from 1st January 1961, and that his real date of birth is 24th June 1906, and not 25th December 1898. It is alleged in paragraph 12 of the petition, that the petitioner was asked only to sign the bank's provident fund declaration and was told that the blanks would be filled in by the management, that he did not fill it up himself, and that the date of birth of the petitioner was 24th June 1906 and not 25th December 1898, as mentioned by the bank. It is alleged in paragraph 21 of the petition, that, when the normal retirement age according to the existing service conditions was 58 years under Paragraph 514 of the Sastry Award, the management had altered to the petitioner's prejudice the conditions of service applicable to him before the commencement of the proceedings before the National Tribunal, by retiring him prior to his attaining the age of 58 years, and

when he was hardly a little over 54 years. This is the contravention complained of.

9. The contention on behalf of the management is, that the petitioner has complained, that he has been retired as a result of alteration of the conditions of service applicable to the workman before the commencement of the dispute before the National Tribunal, that a mere alteration of the service conditions does not attract the applicability of Section 33(2) of the Industrial Disputes Act, that there is no contravention of Section 33, and that in these circumstances, the petition, as brought, is not maintainable. There is no dispute, that the petitioner is not a protected workman, and Section 33(3) has no application to the facts of this case. The contention on behalf of the workman, that Section 33(1) applies to the facts of this case is equally untenable. Merely because there are certain terms of reference relating to the conditions of service of the workman in general before the National Tribunal, it is idle to contend, that the present dispute relating to Shri Sher Singh is connected with the dispute pending before the National Tribunal. On the other hand, we must take notice of the fact, that in Section 33 the conditions of service to be taken into account are those applicable prior to the commencement of the dispute before the National Tribunal. Thus the conditions are those embodied in the Sastry Award. What is contended now is, that there has been an alteration of the conditions of service of the Sastry Award to the prejudice of the workman, by retiring him, when he had not even attained the age of 58. It is only Section 33(2), that can apply to the facts of this case. The complaint, that Section 33(2) has been contravened, and that no petition for approval was filed, and one month's wages were not paid by the bank, is of no force. Section 33(2) has no application to a case, where the complaint is, that there has been an alteration of the conditions of service. The proviso to that section will not apply to a case like the present. This is also clear from the principles laid down by the Supreme Court in the case of Lord Krishna Textile Mills and Its workmen (1961 I LLJ 211). The bank was under no obligation to file an application for approval, or to pay one month's wages, when the proviso did not apply to the facts of the case. The petitioner was placed on the retirement list on the ground of his attaining the age of superannuation of 58 in accordance with the record, that was in possession of the bank, viz., the provident fund application given by the petitioner, Section 33(2) also does not apply to the facts of this case. The management of the bank were under no obligation to put in an application for approval, or pay one month's wages, as stated therein.

10. For the reasons stated above, it is clear, that there is no contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act. It follows, that this petition under Section 33A does not lie in the absence of such contravention, and this Court has no jurisdiction to entertain such a petition. I find, that there is no contravention of Section 33, that this petition under Section 33A does not lie, and that this Court has no jurisdiction to entertain the same.

Issues No. 3 & 4.

11. All questions, relating to the merits of the dispute between the parties and regarding the date of birth of the petitioner, whether it was 25th December 1898 or 24th June 1906, do not arise for determination, and are left open and are not decided herein.

Issue No. 5.

12. The petitioner is not entitled to any relief in this proceeding.

13. In the result, the petition is dismissed as not maintainable. No order as to costs.

14. An award is passed accordingly.

(Five pages)

E. KRISHNA MURTI,
Central Govt. Labour Court, Delhi.

The 29th November, 1961.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LABOUR COURT AT DELHI

PRESENT

Shri E. Krishna Murti, Central Government Labour Court at Delhi.

The 24th November, 1961

APPLICATION U/S. 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

I.D. No. 271 of 1961

Shri R. K. Singal, Village & P.O. Bhalaut, District, Rohtak—Applicant.

Vs.

The Central Bank of India Ltd., Head Office, Fort, Bombay-1—Opposite Party.

Shri Chaman Lal Chopra—for the management.

Shri H. L. Parwana—for the workman.

IN THE MATTER OF Complaint No. 140 of 1961, in Ref. No. 1 of 1960, pending before the National Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes) Bombay-1.

AWARD

This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

2. The petitioner alleges, that he was the Secretary of the Central Bank of India Employees' Union, that he joined the service of the bank as a Godown-Keeper that he was confirmed in service on 23rd October 1957, that he was served with a memo. dated 6th May 1961 by the Chief Agent, Ambala Cantt., terminating his services, that such termination is unlawful, and that the bank should be directed to reinstate him in service.

3. The contention on behalf of the bank is, that the petitioner was appointed as a Godown-Keeper under the guarantee of the guarantee brokers, M/s. Parmanand Shibalal that the guarantors informed the bank, that they had lost confidence in the petitioner, and that they would not be responsible for his acts, that accordingly the bank had no option except to terminate his service, that they paid him three months' emoluments, that it is not true, that the termination of service of the workman is merely a colourable exercise of the power, or that it amounts to unfair labour practice, or that the applicant was victimised for his trade union activities, that the bank is not aware of the applicant's trade union activities, and that the petitioner is not entitled to any relief.

4. The issues, that arise for determination, are:—

- (1) Whether there is a contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act?
- (2) Whether the petition, as brought, is maintainable?
- (3) Whether the termination of service of the petitioner is wrongful, and is an act of unfair labour practice or victimisation?
- (4) Whether the termination of service of the petitioner is lawful, justified, and *bona fide*?
- (5) Whether the petitioner is entitled to reinstatement and back wages?
- (6) To what relief, if any, is the petitioner entitled?

Issues No. 1 & 2

5. This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

6. The petitioner, Shri R. K. Singal, joined the service of the bank as a Godown-Keeper under the guarantee of M/s. Parmanand Shibalal, on 23rd October 1953. On the ground, that the guarantee brokers M/s. Parmanand Shibalal had withdrawn their guarantee, the management terminated the services of the workman, paying him three months' wages. The petitioner contends, that such termination of service is wrongful, and that he should be reinstated in service, together with back wages.

7. The preliminary objection has been taken on behalf of the bank, that there is no contravention of Section 33, and that this petition is not maintainable. The petitioner alleges, that he was the Secretary of the Central Bank Employees'

Union. There is however nothing to show, that he was a protected workman. There is no satisfactory evidence to prove, that his name was sent to the bank as a protected workman. Therefore, Section 33(3) does not apply to the facts of this case.

8. The next contention on behalf of the workman is, that Section 33(2) is applicable. The contention on behalf of the bank is, that the workman was not discharged or dismissed by way of punishment for misconduct, that there was only termination of service, that at the worst there was only a discharge simpliciter, and that, in these circumstances, the bank was not bound to apply for approval, or pay one month's wages, as directed in the proviso to Section 33(2)(b). It is admitted on behalf of the bank by Shri Madan Lal Chopra, that no application was filed for approval of the action of the bank, and that one month's wages in addition to three months' wages were not paid. In my opinion, the action of the bank is not following the provisions of Section 33(2) amounts to a contravention of Section 33. Even assuming, that the bank took action under Paragraph 522 of the Sastry Award, to which I shall refer more fully later, and assuming, that such action amounts only to a discharge simpliciter, even then Section 33(2) applies. This is clear from the decision of the Bombay High Court in National Machinery Manufacturer (1961 II LLJ 274). Following the above-mentioned decision, I hold, that even a discharge simpliciter is covered by Section 33(2)(b), and that there is a contravention of Section 33 by the bank, because the conditions laid down in the proviso were not complied with. I find, that this petition, as brought, is maintainable under Section 33A.

Issues No. 3 & 4.

8. The question next is with reference to the validity of the order of termination. Ext. W/2 is the order of termination of service dated 6th May 1961. It is mentioned therein, that Shri R. K. Singal was appointed on 22nd October 1953, to work as a Godown-Keeper, under the guarantee of investing agents, Seth Parmanand Shiblal, that the said guarantors had withdrawn their guarantee, that the bank could not retain and continue the petitioner in their employment, and that therefore, he was informed, that his services were terminated with immediate effect. The workman was offered Rs. 532.61nP. being his earned wages for 17 days in May 1961, and further three months' pay and allowances in lieu of notice. The contention on behalf of the bank is, that in view of the withdrawal of guarantee by the guarantors, the bank had no option except to terminate his service. Reliance has been placed upon Paragraph 522(i) of the Sastry Award, which is as follows:—

"In cases not involving disciplinary action for misconduct, and subject, to clause (6) the employment of a permanent employee may be terminated by three months' notice or on payment of three months' pay and allowances in lieu of notice."

Clause (6) relates to contemplated closing down or retrenchment of more than 5 employees, and the same is not relevant for the purpose of this proceeding. What is important to note is, that under the Award the bank has been given the power to terminate the service of a permanent employee by giving him three months' notice, or on payment of three months' pay, in cases not involving disciplinary action. With reference to such termination, the decision of the Supreme Court in the Chartered Bank of India case (1960 II LLJ 222) is important. There, Assistant Cashiers were working in the Cash Department of the bank on the introduction of the Chief Cashier, who guaranteed each of the said employees. The bank took action under Paragraph 522(1) of the Bank Award, and terminated the services of an Assistant Cashier. With reference to the power of the bank to act under Paragraph 522(1), it was held, that, even in cases of this kind, the requirement of *bona fides* is essential, and, if the termination of service was a colourable exercise of the power, or the result of victimisation, or unfair labour practice, the industrial tribunal would have jurisdiction to intervene, and set aside such termination. The tribunal will have to go into the circumstances, which led to the termination simpliciter. It is open to the tribunal to go behind the form and look at the substance, and, though in form the order amounts to termination simpliciter, in reality it cloaks a dismissal for misconduct, it would be open to it to set it aside as a colourable exercise of the power.

9. On the facts of the present case, it will be seen, that the petitioner was appointed as a Godown-Keeper. Ext. M/3 is the order of appointment signed by the Chief Agent with reference to his application dated 16th October 1953. It is stated therein, that the petitioner was taken up to work as a temporary Godown-Keeper under the guarantee of M/s. Parmanand Shiblal of Rohtak. There is a further clause that his appointment had been made purely on a temporary basis,

and that his services were liable to be terminated *inter alia* in the event of the guarantee brokers withdrawing their letter of guarantee given to the bank in his favour. Ext. M/1 is a copy of the agreement between the bank and the guarantee brokers, M/s. Parmanand Shiblal. In para. 3 it is stated, that the guarantee brokers shall employ such cashiers, godown-keeper, clerks, and Chowkidars, and other employees, as may be necessary, with the approval in writing of the bank's Agent, and that the guarantee brokers will be responsible to the bank for the honesty, integrity, and due discharge of duties by the persons so employed, and for all acts omissions, and defaults, of persons so employed, and shall keep the bank indemnified against all losses and damages caused to the bank by any act, omission or default of the person or persons so employed. It will thus be seen, that the guarantee brokers were liable to the bank for every act of omission or commission of the persons whom they guaranteed. The petitioner was a Godown-Keeper, and it is expressly admitted in the petition in paragraph 1, that he joined the service of the bank as a Godown-Keeper under the guarantee of M/s. Parmanand Shiblal on 22nd October 1953. It is important to remember the condition of appointment, Ext. W/2, already referred to, that the petitioners services were liable to be terminated in the event of the guarantee brokers withdrawing their letter of guarantee given to the bank in his favour. Ext. M/2 is a letter dated 24th June 1961 addressed to the bank by the guarantors informing the Chief Agent at Ambala, that the had lost confidence in the Godown-Keeper, the petitioner, and that they would not be responsible for his acts of commission or omission thereafter. Thereupon, the bank served the petitioner with the order of termination, Ext. W/2, offering him three months' emoluments. This was done in accordance with Section 522(1) of the Sastry Award. It is clear, that the petitioner's services came to be terminated because of the withdrawal of guarantee by the guarantee brokers. In my opinion, the action of the bank is lawful and justified, and is valid under Section 522(1) of the Sastry Award. The action of the bank is *bona fide*, and it can by no means be regarded as an act of unfair labour practice, or victimisation. The guarantee brokers made themselves responsible for all the acts of omission and commission by the Godown-Keeper. When they withdrew their guarantee on the ground, that they lost confidence in the petitioner, the bank had no option except to terminate his service. After the withdrawal of the guarantee, the bank could not hold the guarantors responsible for any act of omission or commission of the godown-keeper, the petitioner. Even in Ext. W/3, the order of appointment, it was made clear, that the petitioner's services were liable to termination in the event of withdrawal of guarantee. The working of the Cash Department of the bank through guarantee brokers, who made themselves liable for the acts of omission and commission of the persons in the Cash Department, employed by them, is dealt with in the decision of the Supreme Court referred to above, and it is expressly laid down as follows at page 227:—

"The security of the cash department was thus involved, and, if the bank decided, as it seems to have done in this case, that it would not go into the squabble between the Chief Cashier, and the respondent, and would use Paragraph 522(1) of the Bank Award to terminate the service of the respondent, it cannot be said, that the bank was exercising its power under Paragraph 522(1) in a colourable manner. It may have honestly come to the conclusion, that in this situation, as it was not possible to change its system in the Cash Department, there was no option for it but to dispense with the services of the respondent under Paragraph 522(1) of the Bank Award, without going into the rights and wrongs of the dispute between the Chief Cashier, and the respondent."

The above observations apply equally well to the facts of this case, and the Central Bank cannot be found fault with for not going into the rights and wrongs of the dispute between the Chief Cashier and the respondent. Their action, in terminating the services of the petitioner on withdrawal of the guarantee by the guarantee brokers is *bona fide*, and is not capricious, or arbitrary, and is not a colourable exercise of the power under Paragraph 522(1).

10. It is however argued, that, even if the guarantors withdrew the guarantee of the petitioner as a Godown-Keeper still he could have been provided with the post of a clerk, or any other similar post, that the Bank failed to do so, and that the action of the bank cannot be deemed to be *bona fide*. This contention also is untenable, and the answer thereto is found in the decision of the Supreme Court referred to above, wherein it is observed as follows at page 227:—

"Nor do we think, that the failure of the bank to provide alternative employment for the respondent would lead to any such inference for the

bank may very well be right when it says, that it is a specialised institution and considering, that the respondent had been working in one department for the last 20 years, he was not fit to be absorbed in another department."

Apart from the above, there is force in the contention on behalf of the bank, that, when the guarantee-brokers expressed want of confidence in the petitioner, the bank was justified in not relating him in their employment, and especially in a credit institution like theirs.

11. On a consideration of all circumstances, I find, that the action of the bank in terminating the services of the petitioner is lawful and valid, and is *bona fide*, and is not an act of unfair labour practice, or victimisation.

Issue Nos. 5 and 6.

12. The petitioner is not entitled to reinstatement or to back wages, or to any other relief.

13. In the result, the petition is dismissed, and the petitioner is not entitled to any kind of relief. No order as to costs.

14. An award is passed accordingly.

E. KRISHNA MURTI,

(Eight Pages)

The 24th November, 1961.

Central Government Labour Court, Delhi.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LABOUR COURT AT DELHI

PRESENT:

Shri E. Krishna Murti,

Central Govt. Labour Court at Delhi.

12th December, 1961.

APPLICATIONS U/S. 33(2)(b) & 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

O.P. No. 88 of 1961, &

I.D. No. 270 of 1961.

O.P. No. 88 of 1961, The Central Bank of India Ltd., Post Box No. 6, Vijayawada. (A.P.)—Applicant.

Vs.

Shri V. C. Huleppa, 46-7-25, Park Road, Danavaipt, Rajahmundry—Opponent.

I.D. No. 270 of 1961, Shri V. C. Huleppa, Door No. 46-7-25, Park Road, Danavaipt, Rajahmundry—Complainant.

Vs.

The Central Bank of India Ltd., Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-1—Opponent.

IN THE MATTER OF App. No. 41 & Complaint No. 150 of 1961, in Ref. No. 1 of 1960, pending before the National Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes), Bombay-1.

Shri Chamal Lal for the management,

Shri H. L. Parwana for the workman.

AWARD

O.P. No. 88 of 1961.

This is an application under Section 33(2)(b) of the Industrial Disputes Act.

2. The allegations in the petition are, that the opposite party, Shri V. C. Huleppa, was working as a Cashier at Rajahmundry Office of the bank under the control of Vijayawada Branch in terms of cashiership agreement dated 13th January, 1948, that he committed breach of the terms of the agreement, and repudiated it and refused to abide by it, that under the terms of the said arrangement, he is responsible for the acts of all the members working in the Cash Department under his guarantee at the Rajahmundry Office, that by letters dated 11th April, 1960 and 15th June, 1961, he has disclaimed his obligations, and maintained, that he is not bound by the cashiership agreement executed by him, that he refused to make good certain shortages that were found recently in the cash in his charge

at the Rajahmundry Office, that the bank has lost confidence in him, and cannot allow him to continue in the bank service, and that his services were terminated with effect from 19th July, 1961, and that approval may be given to the action of the management.

3. The contention on behalf of the opposite party is, that his services were terminated by letter dated 17th June, 1961, that the application is not maintainable, that the workman had put in more than 17 years of service, that since 1947 he is working as a cashier, that it is true, that on or about 13th January, 1948, a cashiership agreement was entered into, that the workman was advised, that the said agreement was over-ruled by the provisions of the Sastry Award, that in any case repudiating the agreement and refusing to abide by it amounts to misconduct, that the management have taken punitive action against him, that it is not in accordance with the provisions of the Sastry Award, that the termination of service is wrongful, and that the petition should be dismissed.

4. The point, that arises for decision, is:—

Whether approval, asked for, should be granted?

I.D. No. 270 of 1961.

5. This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

6. The petitioner alleges, that his services were terminated by the bank by letter dated 17th July, 1961, that there has been a contravention of Section 33, that he is entitled to file this petition under Section 33A, that it is true, that there were certain shortages, that he contended, that he was not responsible for making good the amount of Rs. 219, that the termination of the petitioner's services by letter dated 17th June, 1961, is vindictive and *mala fide*, that it is a colourable device to get rid of the workman's services, and that the management may be directed to reinstate him in service.

7. The case of the bank is, that the petition, as brought, is not maintainable, that there is no contravention of Section 33, that the petitioner repudiated the agreement, which he had executed, and under which he made himself liable for the acts of omission and commission of the persons appointed under his guarantee in the Cash Department, that the management lost confidence in him, and terminated his services, that such termination is lawful and valid in view of the fact, that he disclaimed responsibility under the cashiership agreement dated 13th January, 1948 and the letter of undertaking dated 18th March, 1959, and repudiated the same and refused to make good some of the shortages, and that the petitioner is not entitled to the relief claimed.

8. The issues, that arise for determination, are:—

- (1) Whether the petition, as brought, is maintainable?
- (2) Whether the termination of service of the workman is lawful and valid?
- (3) Whether the termination of service of the workman is wrongful and invalid, as contended on behalf of the petitioner herein?
- (4) Whether the petitioner is entitled to reinstatement, and back wages?
- (5) To what relief, if any, is the petitioner entitled?

9. Both these petitions have been heard together and the common evidence has been recorded in O.P. No. 88 of 1961, and they are disposed of by a common judgment.

10. I shall first deal with the petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act, as this goes to the root of the matter, and, if the workman succeeds in this petition, it follows, that the approval asked for cannot be granted in O.P. No. 88 of 1961.

Issue No. 1 in I.D. No. 270 of 1961.

11. At the outset, the objection has been raised on behalf of the management, that the petition, I.D. No. 270 of 1961, filed by the petitioner is not maintainable. It is urged, that there is no contravention of Section 33, and that, therefore, the petition, as brought, is not maintainable. It will be seen, that the order of termination is Ext. M/35 dated 17th July, 1961. It is stated therein, that the petitioner, Shri V. C. Huleppa, had disclaimed responsibilities under the cashiership agreement dated 13th January, 1948, and the letter of undertaking dated 18th March, 1959, and had repudiated the same, that he had refused to make good some shortages, that he had repeatedly maintained, that he was not bound by the cashiership agreement and the letter of undertaking, executed by him, that the

management had lost confidence in him, and that his services were terminated with immediate effect. It is further stated, that the Rajahmundry Office had been directed to pay him three months' emoluments in lieu of notice besides emoluments for the current month. It is contended on behalf of the management, that this action was taken by virtue of Paragraph 522 of the Sastry Award, to which I shall refer later. For the present, it will be seen, that the management terminated the service of Shri Huleppa on the ground, that they had lost confidence in him because he had repudiated his responsibilities under the cashiership agreement, and the letter of undertaking given by him. The contention on behalf of the workman is, that the management have contravened Section 33(1) and (2) of the Industrial Disputes Act, and that, therefore, this petition under Section 33A is maintainable. Taking Section 33(1) of the Industrial Disputes Act, it can by no means be held, that this section has application to the facts of this case. There is no force in the contention on behalf of the workman, that prior permission of the Tribunal should have been taken before terminating the services of the petitioner. There is nothing to prove, that there is anything in this matter from which it can be concluded, that the present dispute, is connected with the dispute pending before the National Tribunal. Merely because Shri Huleppa is also concerned in the dispute before the National Tribunal, that does not mean, that the present matter is connected with the dispute pending before the national Tribunal, and that the management were under an obligation to obtain prior permission of the Tribunal. I find, that Section 33(1) has no application to the facts of the present case.

12. Taking next Section 33(2), the contention on behalf of the management is, that they were not bound to observe the provisions of Section 33(2). It is contended, that the present termination of service is only by way of discharge simpliciter, and that to such a case Section 33(2) has no application. This contention is opposed to the decision in National Machinery Manufacturers (1961 II LLJ 274). Even in a case of discharge simpliciter, the proviso to Section 33(2) would apply, and it will be obligatory on the part of the management to file a petition for approval, and also pay one month's wages, as laid down therein.

13. The question next is, whether there has been compliance with the terms of Section 33(2) by the bank. It is true, that they filed a petition for approval before the National Tribunal, i.e. O.P. No. 88 of 1961, and they filed it within the time prescribed, but there is no satisfactory proof of the fact, that the bank paid one month's wages as contemplated in the proviso. The order dated 17th May, 1961, only shows, that the workman was offered three months' wages in lieu of notice. This was apparently in pursuance of Paragraph 522 of the Bank Award. There is no offer of payment of one month's wages as required in Section 33(2)(b). The payment of earned wages for the current month also does not help the management. I find, that the management contravened the provisions of Section 33(2), when they did not pay one month's wages, as laid down in the proviso and that accordingly, this petition, as brought, is maintainable.

Issues No. 2 & 3 in I.D. No. 270 of 1961.

14. The question next is whether the termination of service of the workman is valid and justified. It will appear, that the workman was originally appointed in a place called Kopbal. At the material time, he was working as a cashier at Rajahmundry. It has been pointed out, that he was transferred to Rajahmundry at his own request, and Ext. M/2 has been relied upon in this connection.

15. Reference may be made to Ext. M/1, the agreement entered into between the bank on the one hand, and Shri Huleppa on the other, and dated 13th January, 1948. In paragraph 5 it is provided as follows:—

"The Cashier has already appointed and shall appoint his subordinates and assistants as aforesaid with the approval of the Managing Director and of the Agent or the Officer-in-charge of the Branch where he is posted and shall hereafter nominate and appoint all subordinates and assistants, such as assistant Cashiers, collection clerks, and peons as may be necessary for the due and proper performance of the Office work of the Cashier's department of the Bank with the approval of the Agent, or the Officer-in-charge of the Branch. All such persons the cashier may, but subject to the approval of the Agent or the Officer-in-charge of the Branch for the time being, employ control, dismiss and/or change at the Cashier's pleasure, but the Cashier shall dismiss any such person or persons so appointed, whom the Cashier shall be directed by the Agent or the Officer-in-charge of the Branch for the time being to dismiss and the Cashier shall nominate and

appoint another or others in his or their stead and qualified to discharge the duties of the person or persons so dismissed, but such nomination and appointment shall be with the approval of the Agent or the Officer-in-Charge of the Branch."

In paragraph 13 it is stated as follows:—

"The Cashier shall as long as he is in the employment of the Bank save and keep harmless and indemnify the Bank against all losses and damages which shall or may be caused to it by reasons of any culpable mistake, default, omission, neglect, or misconduct made or committed by him or by any of his subordinates and assistants acting under him or any other persons acting under him for the time being in respect of the property and effects belonging or entrusted to or in the custody or control of the said Bank or by reason of the culpable mistake, default, omission, or misconduct of himself or of his subordinates or assistance acting under him or any other person acting under his orders for the time being in the performance and observance of the acts, matters and duties which should in the proper and ordinary course of business be performed and observed by him or his subordinates and assistants or any other persons acting under his orders for the time being, and shall also be responsible for any loss occasioned to the Bank by reason of the delivery to the Bank or the acceptance on his behalf of any bad base counterfeit or spurious coin or money or any forged or fraudulently altered or mismatched currency notes or by reason of the payment of any money, securities for money or delivery of property or effects being made to wrong parties whether owing to mistakes fraud or otherwise."

In Ext. M/3 dated 20th June, 1958, it is stated, that Shri Huleppa should also extend the guarantee to all the members to whom the previous cashier, Shri K. Maheesur Rao had extended his guarantee. Ext. M/4 is a letter of undertaking given by the workman and it is dated 18th March, 1959. Therein the workman undertook to be liable to the bank for all acts of omission and commission of any member of the Cash Department, and Godown Staff at the Branch at Rajahmundry. He also agreed that the terms and conditions in respect of the agreement entered into by him with the bank on 13th January, 1948, as also the security given therein would also be binding on him for any acts of omission or commission of himself and the members of the Cash-Department, and Godown Keepers, and Godown Chowkidars at the Rajahmundry Office in the same manner mentioned in the agreement dated 13th January, 1948. There is mention of the names of certain persons as those working in Rajahmundry Office under his guarantee. Ext. M/6 is another letter of undertaking dated 15th February, 1960, and therein it is stated, that Shri Huleppa working as Cashier at Rajahmundry declared, that the terms and conditions of the cashiership agreement entered into between the bank and himself on 16th October, 1951, at Hingoli would be binding upon him at Rajahmundry office also, and that he made himself responsible for the acts of omission and commission of Shri K. V. Sitaram, Shroff at the Rajahmundry Office, that the said individual was known to him, and was quite fit for the post, and that he was prepared to extend his guarantee to this person. Ext. M/8 is the application for appointment of Shroff by the said Shri Sitaram. Exts. M/11-27 are letters relating to the existence of certain shortages in the office of the bank in the cash department, and it is not necessary to refer to them in detail. What is important to note is, that the cashier was asked to make good the shortages in terms of the guarantee given by him, and the cashiership agreement signed by him. Exts. M/29 and 30 are replies sent by Shri Huleppa to the bank repudiating liability for certain shortages. Ext. M/31 dated 30th June, 1961 is a letter of the bank calling upon him to make good the shortages. In Ext. M/32 also the petitioner repudiated liability. Thereupon the memo, Ext. M/33 dated 12th June, 1961 was sent to the workman, calling his attention to the fact, that he was liable under the terms of the cashiership agreement, and the letter of undertaking. Lastly, it was stated, that Shri Huleppa was informed, that, if he failed to give a positive reply, it would be construed, by the bank as repudiation of his part of the obligation under the cashiership agreement, and that necessary action would be taken. In Ext. M/34 dated 15th August, 1961, the workman wrote as follows:—

"I invite your kind attention to my letter dated 11th April, 1960, addressed to the General Manager, Bombay, and submitted through proper channel, wherein I specifically, unambiguously, and categorically, stated, that the cashiership agreement under reference is not binding on me, and that I am not bound by the commissions and omissions of the shroffs etc., working in the office. I also specifically stated therein that the letters of guarantee obtained from me are invalid and

inoperative.....This has been my continuous and consistent stand ever since."

It was further stated, that he was not bound by the cashiership agreement, and the letter of undertaking, they having been specifically revoked and withdrawn by letter dated 11th April, 1960. The workman asserted, that he had done this in consonance with the law on the subject, and that no punitive proceedings should be taken against him. Thereupon the impugned order Ext. M/35, dated 17th June, 1961, was passed. It is stated as follows:—

"Mr. Huleppa has disclaimed his responsibilities under the Cashiership Agreement dated 13th January 1948 and letter of Undertaking dated 18th March 1959 and has repudiated the same and refused to make good some of the shortages recently found in the cash in his charge, and has repeatedly maintained that he is not bound by the Cashiership Agreement and the Letter of Undertaking executed by him. **The Management has lost confidence in him....** We, therefore, hereby treat the Cashiership Agreement executed by Mr. Huleppa as being at an end and treat his services as being terminated with immediate effects...."

Exts. M/36 and 37 are memoranda issued by Rajahmundry Office, directing Shri Huleppa to hand-over charge of the cash to Shri Mohammad Qasim.

16. It will be seen, that the workman's services were terminated on the ground, that he repudiated the cashiership agreement, which he executed on 13th January 1948, and also his obligation under the letter of undertaking referred to above. The contention on behalf of the workman is, that the action of the bank amounts to punishment for misconduct, that no charges were framed, that no explanation was called for, that no enquiry was held, that the action of the bank is against the principles of natural justice, and Para 521 of the Sastry Award, and that it is not *bona fide*, and that on the contrary it is *mala fide*, and illegal. The contention on behalf of the bank is, that they took action under Paragraph 522(1) of the Sastry Award. The said Paragraph is as follows:—

"In cases not involving disciplinary action for misconduct and subject to clause (6) below, the employment of a permanent employee may be terminated by three months' notice or on payment of three months' pay and allowances in lieu of notice. The services of a probationer may be terminated by one month's notice or on payment of a month's pay and allowances in lieu of notice."

This certainly does give power to the bank to terminate the services of a permanent workman without taking disciplinary action for misconduct. The contention on behalf of the bank, is, that its action is valid and *bona fide*, and that it is entitled to take action under the said section. It cannot be denied on the evidence that the workman repudiated his obligations under the agreement of 13th January 1948, and also letters of undertaking. In such circumstances, when he himself disowned the agreement and the obligations thereunder, and the letters of undertaking, the bank was well justified in taking action against him by terminating his services. This is not a case of colourable exercise of the power conferred by Section 522(1). The action of the bank was necessitated by the conduct of the workman himself in repudiating the agreement and the obligations thereunder. On his repudiating the agreement, the bank was entitled to say, that they had lost all confidence in him as a cashier, and, therefore, they were not prepared to allow him to continue in service. That the bank had the power to act under Paragraph 522(1) is clear from the decision of the Supreme Court in the Chartered Bank case (1960 II LLJ 222). There also the question arose with reference to the working of the cash department. It was held that it was open to the bank to terminate the services of the workman concerned therein, on the ground, that they had lost confidence in him under Paragraph 522(1). It will however be necessary to see, whether the action of the bank is *bona fide*, or whether there is a colourable exercise of the power. On the facts of the present case, I am satisfied, that the action of the bank is *bona fide*, and that it is not a colourable exercise of the power. When the workman repudiated the obligations and liability under the agreement and letters of undertaking, the bank were entitled to put an end to the agreement and terminate his services. Such action of the bank was the result of the conduct of the workman himself. It is futile to contend, that the action of the bank is *mala fide* and illegal, and that it is a colourable exercise of the power vested in the bank.

17. It is however argued, that the termination of service is in reality for misconduct, and that the procedure prescribed for taking disciplinary action was not observed, and that, therefore, the order of termination of service is invalid. There is no force in this plea. There may be allegations of misconduct also against the workman. It is explained on behalf of the bank, that these allegations had to be made because the petitioner stated, that he had an unblemished record of service, and that it was necessary to rebut the same. What is important to note is, that the bank did not take disciplinary action against him in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 521 of the Award. Instead they terminated the services of the workman under Paragraph 522(1) and this they were entitled to do.

18. The next argument, that has been urged is, that the workman was entitled to abrogate his liability under the agreement and the letter of undertaking in view of the award Ext. M/5, of the Industrial Tribunal, Madras. This was an award in Industrial dispute No. 51 of 1959, wherein the question arose, whether the management of the Central Bank of India, Vijayawada group were justified in asking the cashiers to appoint cash peons under their guarantee, and to give letters of guarantee on behalf of messengers, chowkidars, godown-keepers. It was observed in the award at page 16 in paragraph 8:—

"It is the cashier who handsover the currency notes, cheques, bills, etc. to the cash peon, and it is expected of the cashier that the cash peon should work under his direct control and direction, so that the cashier may be answerable to the bank if anything goes wrong in the cash department. If there should be no such guarantee on the part of the cashier, it is easy to imagine that the cash and other valuable securities of the bank would not be safe. When many are handling the same cash and securities it will not be possible for the management to fix the liability on the particular individual. It seems to me that for the proper functioning of the cash department, the cashiers should be made answerable by guarantee for the other employees, such as cash peons who are allowed to handle cash and other securities by the cashier."

My attention has not been drawn to anything in the Award, Ext. M/5, wherefrom support can be had for the stand taken by the workman. On the contrary, the observations in the award above referred to affirm the responsibility of the cashier as stated therein. It cannot be held, that Ext. M/5 supports the acts of the workman for repudiating the agreement and the letter of undertaking, or that it superseded the agreement and letter of undertaking.

19. The next contention, that has been raised, is, that in view of the Sastry Award, the agreement must be held to be invalid and inoperative and that it must be deemed to have been superseded. This contention also is equally untenable. Each bank has got its own method of administering the cash department. My attention has not been drawn to anything in the Sastry Award, which prohibits the working of the cash department in the manner it was working in the Rajahmundry Office of the bank at the material time. On the other hand, it will be seen, that the workman executed letters of undertaking agreeing to hold himself liable under the agreement even in respect of employees in Rajahmundry, and the terms and conditions of the original agreement were once again affirmed. Moreover, it is important to see, that he expressly stated, that Shri K. Sectaram, a Shroff, was working under his guarantee, and that it was he who got him appointed. There is nothing in the Sastry Award, which supports the plea of the workman in repudiating the agreement.

20. Lastly, a number of documents have been filed on behalf of the workman, and it is urged, on the basis of these, that the petitioner was not bound to pay back the shortages in certain cases. It is important to see, that we are not now concerned in this petition about the omission of the petitioner to make good the shortage in any particular case. It is not the case of the petitioner, that in the cases referred to in the documents, he was not bound to make good the shortage, because he was not bound to do so under the terms of the agreement. On the contrary, there are documents, which show, that he had been making good the shortages, even in 1960 and 1961, as is clear from Ext. M/10. We are not now concerned with his failure to make good the shortage in case of any particular individual worker. What we are concerned with in this dispute is the fact, that the workman totally abrogated the agreement, Ext. M/1, and repudiated unequivocally his obligation under the said agreement and the letters of undertaking, and the responsibilities undertaken by him thereunder.

21. Taking all circumstances into consideration, I am of opinion, that the action of the bank in terminating the services of the workman is lawful and justified, that it is *bona fide*, that it is not a colourable exercise of the power under Paragraph 522(1) of the Sastry Award, and that it is not illegal and invalid.

Issues No. 4 and 5 in I.D. No. 270 of 1961.

22. In view of my finding, as above, the petitioner in I.D. No. 270 of 1961 is not entitled to any relief, in this petition.

23. So far as O.P. No. 88 of 1961 is concerned, it is clear, that there is a case made out for termination of service of the workman in the circumstances mentioned above, and approval must be given to the action of the management.

24. In the result, in I.D. No. 270 of 1961 the following order is passed:—

The petition is dismissed, and the petitioner is not entitled to any relief. There will be no order as to costs. An award is passed accordingly.

25. In O.P. No. 88 of 1961, the following order is passed:—

The petition is allowed, as prayed for, and approval is given to the action taken by the bank, as prayed for. No order as to costs.

(Thirteen pages),

The 12th December, 1961.

E. KRISHNA MURTI,

Central Government Labour Court at Delhi.

[No. 55(14)/61-LRIV.]

S.O. 36.—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following award of the Labour Court, Delhi, in the matter of an application under section 33A of the said Act from Shri Narain Lal, an employee of the State Bank of Jaipur, Jaipur.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT LABOUR COURT, AT DELHI.

PRESENT:

Shri E. Krishna Murti, Central Government Labour Court at Delhi.

The 14th December, 1961.

Application U/S. 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, I.D. No. 263 of 1961.

BETWEEN

Shri Narain Lal, State Bank of Jaipur, Head Office, Jaipur—Applicant.

Vs.

The State Bank of Jaipur, Head Office, Jaipur—Respondent.

Shri S. L. Kothan—for the management,

Shri R. L. Khandelwal—for the workman.

In the matter of Complaint No. 106 of 1961 in Ref. No. 1 of 1960, pending before the National Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes), Bombay-1.

AWARD

This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

2. The petitioner alleges, that he is a senior employee of the bank working at the Head Office, with about 18 years of service in the bank, that he was holding the post of Jamadar, that he has been an active member of the union, that the opposite party was not pleased with him, that the opposite party abolished the post of Jamadar in the Head Office with effect from 1st July 1961, that the special allowance of Rs. 12/-, that was being paid to him till then, was discontinued, that the service conditions of the petitioner have been altered to his prejudice in contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act, that the petitioner prays, that the change in service conditions be declared invalid, and that the opposite party be directed to restore the post of Jamadar, and pay the special allowance as hitherto.

3. The contention on behalf of the bank, is, that there has been no contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act, that it is true, that the special allowance payable to Shri Narain Lal was stopped from 1st July 1961, on the abolition of the post of Jamadar, that no prejudice has been caused to the petitioner, that the creation or abolition of a post is within the discretion of the management, that there are valid reasons for abolishing the post, and that the petitioner is not entitled to the relief claimed.

4 The issues, that arise for determination, are:—

- (1) Whether there is a contravention of Section 33 of the Industrial Disputes Act?
- (2) Whether the petitioner is entitled to have the post of Jamadar, restored, and to payment of special allowance of Rs. 12/-, as claimed by the bank
- (3) To what relief, if any, is the petitioner entitled

Issue No. 1.

5. This is a petition under Section 33A of the Industrial Disputes Act.

6. Even as the opening words of the section show, no petition under Section 33A lies unless there is a contravention of Section 33. The contention has been raised in the counter statement, that the bank has not contravened any provisions of Section 33. The contention on behalf of the workman by Shri Khandelwal is, that the bank has contravened Section 33(2). It is clear, that this is not a case, to which Section 33(1) or (3) applies. The contention of Shri Khandelwal on behalf of the petitioner is, that the bank has altered the conditions of service of the petitioner to his prejudice by depriving him of the special allowance of Rs. 12/-. The question, whether the bank was correct in abolishing the post of Jamadar, and Correct in withholding the amount of Rs. 12/-, the special allowance payable to the Jamadar under Paragraph 169 of the Sastry Award, is not material now. At this stage, what we are concerned with is the question whether the petition, as brought, is maintainable. This will depend upon the question, whether there is a contravention of Section 33. There is no force in the contention on behalf of the workman, that the bank was bound to obtain previous permission from the Tribunal before abolishing the post of Jamadar. There is no such provision in Section 33, and such a contention is not supported by reading of that section. Neither the bank was bound to obtain approval, because it has been decided by the Supreme Court in Lord Krishna Textile Mills (1961 I LLJ 211), that in a case, to which Section 33(2)(a) applies, there is no obligation on the part of the management to obtain approval, and that the proviso to Section 33(2) does not apply to such a case. Even granting, without admitting, that there has been an alteration of the conditions of service of the workman to his prejudice, the said conditions being those applicable to him at the time of the reference of the industrial dispute now pending before the National Tribunal, still this application does not lie, and the petitioner has misconceived his remedy by filing the same. The obvious remedy of the petitioner is to have an industrial dispute raised for the purpose, and have it referred for adjudication. I find, that there is no contravention of Section 33, that this petition does not lie, and that this Tribunal has no jurisdiction to deal with the same.

Issue No. 2

7. The question, whether the bank was justified in abolishing the post of Jamadar, and the question, whether the bank was right in withholding the amount of Rs. 12/-, special allowance, are matters, which do not arise for determination in view of my finding as above, and are left open for future determination.

Issue No. 3.

8. The petitioner is not entitled to any relief in this petition.

9. In the result, the petition is dismissed. No order as to costs.

10. An award is passed accordingly.

(Three pages),

The 14th December, 1961.

E. KRISHNA MURTI,
Central Government Labour Court: Delhi.
[No. 55(14)/61-LRIV.]

S.O. 37.—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following award of the Industrial Tribunal, Delhi, in the industrial dispute between the employers in relation to the Punjab National Bank Limited, New Delhi and their workmen.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL, DELHI

PRESENT:

Shri E. Krishna Murti, Central Government Industrial Tribunal, Delhi.

The 12th December, 1961.

I.D. No. 233 of 1961

BETWEEN

The employers in relation to the Punjab National Bank Ltd., New Delhi.

AND

Their workmen, as represented by the General Secretary, Punjab National Bank Employees' Association, Room No. 1, Durga Restaurant, Nazirabad, Lucknow.

Shri M. K. Jain—for the management.

Shri R. L. Kapoor—for the workmen.

AWARD

By G.O. No. [10(66)/60-LRIV], dated the 27th July, 1961, the industrial dispute, between the employers in relation to the Punjab National Bank Ltd., New Delhi, and their workmen, as represented by the General Secretary, Punjab National Bank Employees' Association, Room No. 1, Durga Restaurant, Nazirabad, Lucknow, has been referred to this Tribunal for adjudication under Sections 10(1)(d) of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947).

2. The term of reference is as follows:—

"Whether having regard to the duties performed by Miss Suraj Kaul during the years 1956—1958, in the Lucknow branch of the Punjab National Bank Ltd., she is entitled to any special allowance as prescribed in para 164(b) of the Award of the All India Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes), Bombay, as modified by decision of the Labour Appellate Tribunal in the manner referred to in section 3 of the Industrial Disputes (Banking Companies) Decision Act, 1955 (41 of 1955) and, if so, how much and for what period?"

3. No claim statement was filed on behalf of the workman. No written statement was filed on behalf of the management. Both parties reported a compromise in terms of Ext. M/1, which is in the following terms:—

"That the parties have come to a mutual compromise, the terms of which are stated below. It is prayed that an Award be made in terms of the said compromise.

(i) That Miss Suraj Kaul shall be paid Rs. 500.00 (Rupees Five hundred only) by way of compensation in full and final settlement of all her claims.

(ii) That her case for appointing her as supervisor shall be considered on merits alongwith others according to rules.

For the Workman

Sd./-Raman Lal Bhardwaj,
General Secretary,
All India Punjab National Bank
Employees Association,
New Delhi,
Dated, the 6th December, 1961."

For the Punjab National Bank Ltd.

M. K. JAIN.

4. The said compromise is accepted.

5. In the result, an award is passed in terms of the compromise, Ext. M/1, as set out above.

(Two pages),

The 12th December, 1961.

E. KRISHNA MURTHI,
Central Government Industrial Tribunal, Delhi.
[No. 10(66)/60-LRIV.]

ORDER

New Delhi, the 1st January 1962

S.O. 38.—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to M/s. Tulsidas Khimji, Bombay and their workmen in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Bombay, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

How far the demands of the workmen of M/s. Tulsidas Khimji, Bombay, employed in connection with the work concerning the Bombay port and docks in respect of the following matters are justified?

- (a) Revision of pay scale including dearness allowance and fixation of pay in revised scale.
- (b) Gratuity.
- (c) Leave facilities.
- (d) Uniforms.

[No. 28/77/61-LRIV.]
G. JAGANNATHAN, Under Secy..

New Delhi, the 28th December, 1961.

S.O. 39.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 39 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby directs that in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No. S.O. 2723, dated the 14th November, 1961, for the words and figures "section 26, section 28, section 29, section 30 and section 31", the word and figures "Chapter VI" shall be substituted.

[No. 1/96/61-LRI.]

S.O. 40.—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following award of the Industrial Tribunal, Delhi, in the industrial dispute between the employers in relation to the management of Associated Soapstone Distributing Company (P) Ltd., Jaipur (Rajasthan) and their workmen.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL, DELHI.

PRESENT:

Shri E. Krishna Murti, Central Government Industrial Tribunal, Delhi.
The 14th December, 1961.

I.D. No. 224 of 1961

BETWEEN

The management of Associated Soapstone Distributing Company (P) Ltd., Jaipur (Rajasthan).

AND

Their workmen as represented by the General Secretary, Associated Soapstone Distributing Co., Mazdoor Union, Baijiraj-Bi-Brahmpuri, Udaipur.

Shri C. N. Sharma—for the management.

Shri D. Durgawat—for the workmen.

AWARD

By G.O. No. [22/18/61-LRII], dated the 21st June, 1961, the industrial dispute, between the management of Associated Soapstone Distributing Company (P) Ltd., Jaipur (Rajasthan) and their workmen as represented by the General Secretary, Associated Soapstone Distributing Co., Mazdoor Union, Baijraj-Bi-Brahmpuri, Udaipur has been referred to this Tribunal for adjudication under Sections 10(1)(d) of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.

2. The terms of reference are as follows:—

"1. What should be the minimum rates of wages for the different categories of workmen employed in the soapstone mines of the Associated Soapstone Distributing Company Ltd., in Udaipur District?

2. Whether the workmen employed in the said Mines are eligible for any payment of bonus for the year 1958-59 and 1959-60 and if so, at what rate the bonus is to be paid for each year?"

3. It is alleged in the statement of claim, that the wages obtaining in the mines are very low, that the wages must be raised, that a mazdoor should be paid Rs. 2 and a mate Rs. 3 per day on a daily basis, that the workmen are also entitled to recover bonus equivalent to three months' basic wages, for the year 1958-59 and 1959-60, that dearness allowance also should be given at the rate of -/3/- per point beyond 250 points, taking 1939 as the base, and that there should be no distinction between male and female workers in the matter of calculation of wages.

4. The contention on behalf of the management is, that the company took over the management of the mine, which was being previously worked by M/s. Rajhans Minerals and Moti Lal R. Minda in 1956, that there is a factory, that the said factory and the mines are two separate units, that mining operations result in extracting of crude soapstone, which is sold as such, that processing and pulverising goes on in the factory, which also utilizes the crude excavated from the mines, that the pressing and pulverising unit depends for its working however on purchases made from other soapstone mine owners, of different quality of soapstone, that there is no system of paying separate dearness allowance, that the Government of Rajasthan has not fixed any minimum wages for unskilled workers, that the company did not pay any dividend to its shareholders during the year 1955-1959, though they have progressively increased the wages, that the workmen are getting various facilities like free medical aid, 7 paid holidays, free conveyance, etc. that the stand taken by the union has become very unreasonable, that the company suffered losses in the years 1956-58, that only in the year 1959 some profits were earned, i.e. from 1st April 1959 to 31st December 1959, that the demand for payment of bonus is not sustainable, that the wages, that are being given to the workmen at present are quite fair and reasonable, that there should be no increase of the same, and that the workmen are not entitled to any relief.

5. The issues, that arise for determination, are—

(1) What should be the minimum rates of wages for the different categories of workmen employed in the soapstone mines of the Associated Soapstone Distributing Company Limited, in Udaipur District?

(2) Whether the workmen are entitled to dearness allowance, as claimed?

(3) Whether the workmen are entitled to recover any, and what bonus for the years 1958-59?

(4) Whether the factory and the mines are two separate and independent units, and to be treated as such in the matter of calculation of bonus?

(5) Whether the profits earned in the factory are unrelated to the efforts of the workmen working in the mines?

(6) To what relief, if any, are the workmen entitled?

Issues No. 1—6.

6. This is a dispute between the employers in relation to the Associated Soapstone Distributing Company (P) Limited, and their workmen.

7. When this matter came on for hearing, both parties were persuaded to agree to a settlement, and a compromise was arrived at between the parties in terms of Ext. M/1, as set out below:—

"1. *Reg. Payment for Minimum Wages.*—It has been mutually decided that the workmen employed by this Company will not be given less than Rs. 1/60 nP. per day and Rs. 2/50nP. per day to the Mates. These rates will come into force from 1st September 1961. The workmen who are not in service at present but who have worked during the period from September 1961 to date shall be paid the difference, if any."

2. The next annual increment will fall due on 1st January 1963 and the increment will be Re. .05 nP. per day.

3. *Regarding Bonus.*—It has been agreed that the Management will provide a lumpsum of Rs. 20,000/- for the purpose of distributing Bonus at the mines and the Mill for the period ending upto December 1960. The mode of distribution to the workmen shall be settled between the Union and the Management.

4. *Recognition of Union.*—The management has agreed to recognize the Associated Soapstone Distributing Company Mazdoor Sangh, Udaipur as the Sole Representative of its employees throughout the Udaipur District.

It is therefore prayed that an Award may be given in terms of the above settlement.

For Associated Soapstone
Distributing Company Mazdoor
Sangh.

Sd/- D. Durgawat, President.
14-12-1961."

For Associated Soapstone
Distributing Co. Private
Limited.

Sd/- Illegible,
Director.

8. The said compromise is accepted.

9. In the result, an award is passed in terms of the compromise, Ext. M/1, as set out above.

(Four Pages),

The 14th December, 1961.

E. KRISHNA MURTI,
Central Government Industrial Tribunal, Delhi.

[No. 22/18/61-LRII.]

ORDERS

New Delhi, the 28th December 1961

S.O. 41.—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the West Jamuria and Jamuria 7/8 Pits Collieries and their workman in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

1. Whether the non-employment of Shri Ramu Dusad, Peon, by the managements of West Jamuria Colliery and Jamuria 7/8 Pits Colliery is justified.
2. Which of the aforesaid managements is responsible to give employment to Shri Ramu Dusad and what relief he is entitled to and from which management?

[No. 2/200/61-LRII.]

S.O. 42.—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the Central Joyramdih Colliery and their workmen in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Calcutta, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Whether the management of Central Joyramdih Colliery are justified in not providing work to the workmen mentioned below and if not, to what relief they are entitled?

1. Shri Mangar Mahato
2. Shri Mahanand Mahato
3. Shri Chirga Mahato
4. Shri Charbi Roy
5. Shri Ghasi Roy
6. Shri Biru Roy
7. Shri Panchu Roy
8. Shri Chetu Roy
9. Shri Darku Roy
10. Shri Follar Majhi
11. Shri Mathur Mahato.

[No. 2/173/61-LRII.]

S.O. 43.—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the B. Roy's Ramkanali Colliery and their workmen in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Calcutta, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Whether the dismissal of 11 workmen, mentioned in the annexure, by the management of Ramkanali Colliery on 7th October 1961 was justified? If not, to what relief are these workmen entitled?

ANNEXURE

1. Shri Faguni Bhula
2. Shri Bajoa Bhula (1)
3. Shri Jahala Bhula
4. Shri Jhamna Bhula
5. Shri Bajoa Bhula (2)
6. Shri Budhna Bhula
7. Shri Lakhai Kairi
8. Shri Ramprasad Kumar
9. Shri Bhuali Jesowara
10. Shri Ramsumer Jesowara
11. Shri Bhukna Bhula

[No. 2/236/61-LRII.]

New Delhi, the 29th December 1961

S.O. 44.—Whereas an industrial dispute exists between the management of Messrs F. X. Pereira Minerals, Chavara, Quilon district and their workmen represented by 5 representatives of the workmen duly authorised in this behalf at a meeting of the workmen held for the purpose on the 20th September, 1961;

And whereas the said Company and the workmen have under sub-section (1) of section 10A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), referred the dispute to arbitration by an arbitration agreement and a copy of that agreement has been forwarded to the Central Government;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 10A of the said Act, the Central Government hereby publishes the said arbitration agreement.

FORM C

(See Rule 7)

(Under Section 10A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947)

BETWEEN

NAME OF THE PARTIES

Representing Employers: Manager (in charge)

F. X. Pereira Minerals (Under Govt. Management) Chavara, Quilon District.

Representing Workmen:

1. Sri B. C. Thomas
2. Sri W. C. Jacob
3. Sri K. Chidambaram Achari
4. Sri V. Philippose
5. Sri Allace Gabriel

(Vide copy of resolution passed at the meeting of workers on 20th September 1961)

It is hereby agreed between the parties to refer the following industrial dispute to the arbitration of Shri G. S. Pillai, Personnel Manager, Fertilisers & Chemicals Travancore Ltd., Alwaye.

(i) Specific matters in dispute.

Retirement age of the following 7 (seven) workmen (workers and Staff):—

1. Sri B. C. Thomas
2. Sri W. C. Jacob
3. Sri K. Chidambaram Achari
4. Sri V. Philippose
5. Sri Allace Gabriel
6. Sri K. Perumal Achari
7. Sri V. S. Fernandez.

(ii) Details of the parties to the dispute including the name and address of the establishment or undertaking involved

Representing Employer:—

Manager (in charge)
F. X. Pereira Minerals (Under Govt. Management) Chavara, Quilon District.

Representing Employees:—

1. Sri B. C. Thomas
2. Sri W. C. Jacob
3. Sri K. Chidambaram Achari
4. Sri V. Philippose
5. Sri Allace Gabriel

(iii) Name of the Union of any, representing the workmen in question.

(iv) Total number of workmen employed in the undertaking affected.

- | | |
|---|-------|
| (v) Estimated number of workmen affected or likely to be affected by the dispute. | Seven |
|---|-------|

We further agree that the majority decision of the arbitrators shall be binding on us.

Signature of parties:

Representing Employers: (Sd.) Manager (in charge)

F. X. Minerals (Under Govt. Management Chavara, Quilon District.

Representing workmen: 1. Sd/- B. C. Thomas

2. Sd/- W. C. Jacob

3. Sd/- K. Chidambaram Achari

4. Sd/- V. Philippose

5. Sd/- Allace Gabriel

Copy of resolution passed at the meeting of the following employees of F. X. Pereira Minerals, Chavara held at Chavara on 20th September, 1961.

"Resolved that Messrs. B. C. Thomas, W. C. Jacob, K. Chidambaram Achari, V. Philippose and Allace Gabriel be and are hereby authorised to represent us and to sign all agreements in connection with the arbitration proceedings regarding fixation of age of retirement by the arbitrator, Shri G. S. Pillai, Personnel Manager, F.A.C.T. Ltd., Alwaye"

"Also Resolved that copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Manager, F. X. Pereira Minerals, Chavara, to the Conciliation Officer (Central) Cochin, Ernakulam and Sri G. S. Pillai, Arbitrator c/o. The Fertilisers & Chemicals (Trav.) Ltd., Alwaye".

Sd/- V. S. Fernandez

Sd/- Allace Gabriel

Sd/- K. Chidambaram Achari

Sd/- K. Perumal Achari

Sd/- V. Philippose

Sd/- B. C. Thomas

Sd/- W. C. Jacob

True copy.

Sd/-

Manager,

F. X. P. Minerals.

[No. 23/41/61-LRII.]

New Delhi, the 30th December 1961

S.O. 45.—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the Balihari Colliery and their workman in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

Whether the transfer of Shri Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya from Balihari Colliery Company (P) Limited, to the Central Office at Industry Colliery is legal and proper. If not, to what relief is he entitled?

[No. 2/215/61-LRII.]

New Delhi, the 1st January 1962

S.O. 46.—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the M/S. Amar Singh Gowamal and Sons Tisra Colliery and their workman in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Calcutta, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Whether the dismissal of Shri Kanhai Kewat, fireman, by the management of Tisra Colliery of M/s. Amar Singh Gowamal and Sons, P.O. Jharia, District Dhanbad, was justified. If not, to what relief is he entitled?

[No. 2/239/61-LRII.]

A. L. HANDA, Under Secy.

New Delhi, the 2nd January 1962

S.O. 47.—The Government of the State of Andhra Pradesh having nominated in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of section 4 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), Shri I. Ramachander Rao, Secretary to the Government of Andhra Pradesh, Home Department, Hyderabad, as a member representing the said State in the Employees' State Insurance Corporation, in place of Shri V. Rajeshwar Rao, the Central Government, in pursuance of section 4 aforesaid, hereby makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No. HI-1(196)/57, dated the 15th March, 1958, namely:—

In the said notification, under the heading 'Members', under the sub-heading '(Nominated by the State Governments under clause (d) of section 4)' for item 17B, the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"17B Shri I. Ramachander Rao, Secretary to the Government of Andhra Pradesh, Home Department, Hyderabad".

[No. F. 1(56)/61-HI.]

BALWANT SINGH, Under Secy.

CORRIGENDUM

New Delhi, the 28th December 1961

S.O. 48.—In the Ministry of Labour and Employment Notification S.O. 2509, dated the 12th October 1961, published at page 2740 in Part II, Section 3, sub-section (ii) of the Gazette of India, dated the 21st October 1961,—

for "4. Shri P. C. Framji".

read "4. Shri F. C. Framji".

[No. 23(9)60-MIII.]

B. K. BHATTACHARYA, Dy. Secy.

MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING

New Delhi, the 30th December 1961

S.O. 49.—In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso to sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Cinematograph (Censorship) Rules, 1958 read with sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the said Rules, the Central Government hereby re-appoints Prof. C. L. Prabhat and Dr. J. C. Jain as members of the Advisory Panel of the Central Board of Film Censors at Bombay for a further term of two years with effect from the 24th November, 1961.

[No. F.11/2/59-FC.]

R. K. GOVIL, Under Secy.

